RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OF THE

Ohio State University

COLUMBUS

July 1, 1913 to June 30, 1914

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1915
PRESS OF OHIO STATE REFORMATORY
MANSFIELD, OHIO
Proceedings of the Board of Trustees
The Ohio State University

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
COLUMBUS, OHIO, JULY 18, 1913.

The Executive Committee met at the University.
Present: Walter J. Sears, Julius F. Stone, and F. E. Pomerene.

* * * * * * * * *

The Secretary reported that only one bid had been received for supplying coal to the University, in response to the specifications recently sent out, said bid being from the Victoria Coal Company, of Columbus, Ohio, under date of July 2, 1913, as follows:

To furnish coal to the Ohio State University for the year ending June 30, 1914, at a base price of $1.35 per net ton f. o. b. Columbus, on Hocking Nut, Pea and Slack.

The Secretary also presented a report on analysis of coal proposed to be furnished under the above bid. This analysis showed that the sample was from a different vein than that covered by the specifications for Hocking Nut, Pea and Slack. Whereupon the Secretary was directed to advise the Victoria Coal Company that the contract for coal for the year ending June 30, 1914 would be awarded to them, provided the Victoria Coal Company would accept 11,500 b. t. u. as a basis of computation, instead of 11,000 b. t. u. as specified.

Adjourned.

Attest: CARL E. STEEB,
Secretary.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
CEDAR POINT, O., JULY 24, 1913. 7:30 P. M.

The Board of Trustees met at the call of the Chairman at the Hotel Breakers, Cedar Point, Ohio.

The President presented the following recommendations which were agreed to:

1. The following resignations were accepted:

   Miss Ruth A. Wardall, Professor of Home Economics and Head of the Department, effective at once.
   Mirpah G. Blair, Head Cataloguer in the University Library, effective July 15th, 1913.

2. Mr. Paul N. Rice, Library Assistant, was granted leave of absence, without salary, for the coming year.

3. President Thompson reported the death of Mrs. Mary Rebecca Laver, Professor of Art, which occurred July 17th, 1913.
   In accordance with custom two months salary was ordered paid to her daughter, Miss Edith L. Laver.

4. Mr. Arthur Van Meter, B. A., was appointed Library Attendant in the department of Economics & Sociology, to succeed Miss Mabel Rodbaugh, at a salary of $300., as provided in the Budget.

5. The appropriation of $600. in the Budget for the University Young Mens Christian Association, was ordered paid to the Association at once.

6. Miss Edna N. White was made Head of the department of Home Economics, vice Miss Wardall resigned.

7. Mrs. Margaret S. Finney Dachnowski was placed in charge of the Department of Art for the First Semester 1913-1914.

8. Professor Matthew B. Hammond was placed in charge of the Department of Economics & Sociology for the coming year during the absence of Professor Hagerty.

9. Assistant Professor H. W. Vaughan was placed in charge of the Department of Animal Husbandry for the coming year during the absence of Professor Plumb.

10. Professor A. W. Hodgman was placed in charge of the Department of Latin for the coming year during the absence of Professor Derby.

The President presented the annual budget for the year ending June 30, 1914, with the recommendation that it be adopted, save the portions applying to the Executive Offices and Physical Plant which were adopted at the meeting held June 27th, 1913.
The appropriations for current expense to the several departments, upon the President's recommendation, are to cover the first semester only.

On motion of Mr. Stone, the recommendation of the President was agreed to, and the following Budget was adopted:

**AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alfred Vivian</td>
<td>Professor of Agricultural Chemistry</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John F. Lyman</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Agricultural Chemistry</td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas G. Phillips</td>
<td>Instructor in Agricultural Chemistry</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Basil Hawes</td>
<td>Fellow in Agricultural Chemistry</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. J. Salter</td>
<td>Fellow in Agricultural Chemistry</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. M. Salter</td>
<td>Fellow in Agricultural Chemistry</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Expense for first semester only: 6,700 00

**AGRONOMY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. G. McCall</td>
<td>Professor of Agronomy</td>
<td>$2,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. C. Ramsower</td>
<td>Professor of Rural Engineering</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Livingston</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Agronomy (on leave)</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malcolm Sewell</td>
<td>Assistant in Agronomy</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malon Yoder</td>
<td>Assistant in Agronomy (Field)</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Expense for first semester only: 7,200 00

**ANIMAL HUSBANDRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. S. Plumb</td>
<td>Professor of Animal Husbandry (absent on leave)</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freeman S. Jacoby</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Poultry Husbandry</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. W. Vaughan</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry (Acting Head)</td>
<td>1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. J. Kays</td>
<td>Instructor in Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hislop</td>
<td>Assistant in Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilbert Gusler</td>
<td>Assistant in Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>1,300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Expense for first semester only: 7,600 00
David M. Fyffe  
Superintendent of Live Stock  

Current Expense for first semester only  
Supplies, Labor and Feed for first semester only  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Schaffner</td>
<td>Professor of Botany</td>
<td>$2,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert F. Griggs</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Botany</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfred Dachnowski</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Botany</td>
<td>$1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freda Detmers</td>
<td>Instructor in Botany</td>
<td>$1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. L. Clevenger</td>
<td>Instructor in Botany (12 mos.)</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert B. Stoltz</td>
<td>Instructor in Botany (12 mos.)</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lillian E. Humphrey</td>
<td>Student Assistant in Botany</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. B. H. Brown</td>
<td>Florist (12 months)</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Expense for first semester only  

**BOTANY**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oscar Erf</td>
<td>Professor of Dairying</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. C. Cunningham</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Dairying (12 mos.)</td>
<td>$1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. L. Clevenger</td>
<td>Instructor in Dairying (12 mos.)</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert B. Stoltz</td>
<td>Instructor in Dairying (12 mos.)</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Expense for first semester only  
Labor and supplies for first semester only  

**SHORT WINTER COURSES**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Winter Course Lectures</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instruction—Dairy School</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instruction—Animal Husbandry Department</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instruction—Poultry Husbandry Department</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FORESTRY**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. R. Lazenby</td>
<td>Professor of Forestry</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otto W. Pflueger</td>
<td>Assistant in Forestry</td>
<td>$800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Expense for first semester only  

**Dairying**  

$17,600  

**Short Winter Courses**  

$1,700  

**Forestry**  

$5,300
### HOME ECONOMICS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position Description</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edna N. White</td>
<td>Professor of Home Economics</td>
<td>$2,100 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna R. Van Meter</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Home Economics</td>
<td>$1,500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna F. Blohm</td>
<td>Instructor in Home Economics</td>
<td>$1,800 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maude C. Hathaway</td>
<td>Instructor in Home Economics</td>
<td>$1,200 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant in Home Economics</td>
<td>$750 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant in Home Economics</td>
<td>$750 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant in Home Economics</td>
<td>$750 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cora Elliott</td>
<td>Maid (10 mos.)</td>
<td>$350 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Expense for first semester only: $9,950 00

### HORTICULTURE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position Description</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wendell Paddock</td>
<td>Professor of Horticulture</td>
<td>$2,750 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vernon H. Davis</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Horticulture</td>
<td>$1,800 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. M. Montgomery</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Horticulture</td>
<td>$1,800 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant in Horticulture</td>
<td>$600 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Expense for first semester only: $4,950 00

Labor and supplies for first semester only: $1,250 00

### METEOROLOGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position Description</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. Warren Smith</td>
<td>Professor of Meteorology</td>
<td>$500 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### RURAL ECONOMICS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position Description</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. C. Price</td>
<td>Professor of Rural Economics and Dean of the College of Agriculture</td>
<td>$2,500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Professor of Farm Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas D. Phillips</td>
<td>Instructor in Rural Economics</td>
<td>$1,200 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Farm Foreman</td>
<td>$1,000 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Expense for first semester only: $4,700 00

Labor, supplies and feed for first semester only: $3,750 00

Total: $8,950 00
Herbert Osborn  
Professor of Zoology and Entomology  $2,750 00

F. L. Landacre  
Professor of Zoology and Entomology  2,000 00

J. S. Hine  
Associate Professor of Zoology and Entomology  1,600 00

William M. Barrows  
Assistant Professor of Zoology and Entomology  1,600 00

W. J. Kostir  
Instructor in Zoology and Entomology  1,000 00

Marguerite Ickes  
Fellow in Zoology and Entomology  300 00

W. A. Price  
Fellow in Zoology and Entomology  300 00

C. J. Drake  
Fellow in Zoology and Entomology  300 00

M. A. Nelson  
Fellow in Zoology and Entomology  300 00

F. H. Lathrop  
Fellow in Zoology and Entomology  300 00

Mary Blanche Howe  
Fellow in Zoology and Entomology  300 00

James Zetek  
Fellow in Zoology and Entomology  300 00

Current Expense for first semester only  200 00

$11,050 00

LAKE LABORATORY

Herbert Osborn  $250 00
E. L. Fullmer  150 00
C. G. Shatzer  150 00
Chas. Brookover  150 00
William M. Barrows  150 00
S. H. Williams  150 00
J. H. Schaffner  150 00
Extra Lecturers  50 00

Current Expense  200 00

$1,200 00

SUMMARY BUDGET—COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Salaries</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Chemistry</td>
<td>$6,700 00</td>
<td>$313 00</td>
<td>$7,013 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agronomy</td>
<td>7,200 00</td>
<td>400 00</td>
<td>7,600 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>10,900 00</td>
<td>7,500 00</td>
<td>18,400 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany</td>
<td>9,350 00</td>
<td>200 00</td>
<td>9,550 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairying</td>
<td>6,700 00</td>
<td>10,900 00</td>
<td>17,600 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Course</td>
<td>1,700 00</td>
<td>500 00</td>
<td>2,200 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forestry</td>
<td>5,100 00</td>
<td>200 00</td>
<td>5,300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics</td>
<td>9,950 00</td>
<td>500 00</td>
<td>10,450 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>6,950 00</td>
<td>1,650 00</td>
<td>8,600 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Salary 1</td>
<td>Salary 2</td>
<td>Salary 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meteorology</td>
<td>$ 500</td>
<td>$ 500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural Economics</td>
<td>$ 4,700</td>
<td>$ 4,250</td>
<td>$ 8,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology and Entomology</td>
<td>$ 11,050</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>11,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake Laboratory</td>
<td>$ 1,200</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$82,000</td>
<td>$26,313</td>
<td>$108,313</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AMERICAN HISTORY**

George W. Knight  
Professor of American History  
$ 3,000

Homer C. Hockett  
Professor of American History  
$ 2,000

Arthur M. Schlesinger  
Instructor in American History  
$ 1,000

Current Expense for first semester only  
13

**ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY**

A. M. Bleile  
Professor of Anatomy and Physiology  
$ 2,750

R. J. Seymour  
Associate Professor of Anatomy and Physiology  
1,700

E. P. Durrant  
Assistant Professor of Anatomy and Physiology  
1,400

Edgar M. Allen  
Instructor in Anatomy and Physiology  
1,000

Adolph Feiel  
Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology  
400

J. L. Busby  
Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology  
250

Don F. Russell  
Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology  
250

J. H. Warren  
Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology  
250

Current Expense for first semester only  
75

**BACTERIOLOGY**

C. B. Morrey  
Professor of Bacteriology  
$ 2,750

E. P. McCampbell  
Professor of Bacteriology  

William A. Starin  
Assistant Professor of Bacteriology  
1,700

Andrew M. Jansen  
Assistant in Bacteriology  
1,000

Chas. J. Hufnagel  
Fellow in Bacteriology  
300

Vera McCoy  
Student Assistant in Bacteriology  
300

Current Expense for first semester only  
125

Equipment (desk construction)  
585

$ 6,760
### ECONOMICS AND SOCIOLOGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position and Status</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>James E. Hagerty</td>
<td>Professor of Economics and Sociology (on leave 1913-1914)</td>
<td>$2,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. B. Hammond</td>
<td>Professor of Economics and Sociology</td>
<td>2,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. A. McKenzie</td>
<td>Professor of Economics and Sociology</td>
<td>2,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. C. Lockhart</td>
<td>Professor of Economics and Sociology</td>
<td>2,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. C. Huntington</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Economics and Sociology</td>
<td>2,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry F. Walradt</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Economics and Sociology</td>
<td>1,400 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beatrice Sheets</td>
<td>Instructor in Economics and Sociology</td>
<td>1,400 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Economics and Sociology</td>
<td>1,500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockton Raymond</td>
<td>Instructor in Economics and Sociology</td>
<td>1,200 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph B. Wilson</td>
<td>Assistant in Economics and Sociology</td>
<td>600 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter C. Weidler</td>
<td>Fellow in Economics and Sociology</td>
<td>300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clyde O. Ruggles</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Economics and Sociology</td>
<td>2,000 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Current Expense for first semester only**: 16,400 00  
**Equipment**: 109 00  
**Total**: $16,672 00

### ENGLISH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position and Status</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. V. Denney</td>
<td>Professor of English and Dean of College of Arts, Philosophy &amp; Science</td>
<td>$3,250 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. R. Taylor</td>
<td>Professor of English</td>
<td>2,400 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. H. McKnight</td>
<td>Professor of English (on leave)</td>
<td>2,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. L. Graves</td>
<td>Professor of English</td>
<td>2,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. S. Duncan</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of English</td>
<td>1,800 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. A. Cooper</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of English</td>
<td>1,500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. L. Beck</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of English</td>
<td>1,500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. F. Harrington</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of English</td>
<td>1,500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eva M. Campbell</td>
<td>Fellow and Assistant in English</td>
<td>600 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathryn M. Roesser</td>
<td>Fellow in English</td>
<td>300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eloise Ramsey</td>
<td>Fellow in English</td>
<td>300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wahnita Delong</td>
<td>Fellow in English</td>
<td>300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Position</td>
<td>Salary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. A. Ketcham</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of English</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estella H. Neighbor</td>
<td>Fellow in English</td>
<td>300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verona M. Dollinger</td>
<td>Fellow in English</td>
<td>300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles G. Dishong</td>
<td>Fellow and Assistant in English</td>
<td>600 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lester Edwin Mitchell</td>
<td>Fellow in English</td>
<td>300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ernest Siegfried</td>
<td>Fellow in English</td>
<td>300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gertrude L. Robinson</td>
<td>Fellow in English</td>
<td>300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clara E. Miles</td>
<td>Fellow in English</td>
<td>300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Student Assistance</td>
<td>100 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Current Expense for first semester only</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>21,750 00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>EUROPEAN HISTORY</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Siebert</td>
<td>Professor of European History</td>
<td>$2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. H. McNeal</td>
<td>Professor of European History</td>
<td>2,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarence Perkins</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of European History</td>
<td>1,800 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Current Expense for first semester only</strong></td>
<td>6,550 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>GEOLoGY</strong></td>
<td>$6,563 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. S. Prosser</td>
<td>Professor of Geology</td>
<td>$2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Bownocker</td>
<td>Professor of Inorganic Geology and Curator of Museum</td>
<td>2,300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thos. McD. Hills</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Geology</td>
<td>1,500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clara G. Mark</td>
<td>Assistant in Geology</td>
<td>500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray R. Robinson</td>
<td>Fellow in Geology</td>
<td>300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter A. Verwiebe</td>
<td>Instructor in Geology</td>
<td>1,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Current Expense for first semester only</strong></td>
<td>8,350 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Equipment</strong></td>
<td>125 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>GERMAN</strong></td>
<td>$8,625 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. B. Evans</td>
<td>Professor of German</td>
<td>$2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. A. Eisenlohr</td>
<td>Professor of German</td>
<td>2,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May Thomas</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of German</td>
<td>1,400 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah Barrows</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of German</td>
<td>1,400 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ludwig Lewisolin</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of German</td>
<td>1,700 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. O. Busey</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of German</td>
<td>1,500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Position</td>
<td>Salary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. C. Keidel</td>
<td>Instructor in German</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. B. Wildermuth</td>
<td>Assistant in German</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. R. Smith</td>
<td>Professor of Greek</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant in Greek</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. C. Derby</td>
<td>Professor of Latin (on leave)</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. W. Hodgman</td>
<td>Professor of Latin</td>
<td>2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. S. Eiden</td>
<td>Professor of Latin</td>
<td>2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph R. Murphy</td>
<td>Assistant and Fellow in Latin</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Leighton</td>
<td>Professor of Philosophy</td>
<td>$2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. E. Davies</td>
<td>Professor of Philosophy</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry R. Spencer</td>
<td>Professor of Political Science</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis W. Coker</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Political Science</td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. L. Bowen</td>
<td>Professor of Romance Languages</td>
<td>$2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. A. Bruce</td>
<td>Professor of Romance Languages</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. S. Ingraham</td>
<td>Professor of Romance Languages</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4,313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Position</td>
<td>Current Expense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. E. Hamilton</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Romance Languages</td>
<td>$1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. S. Chapin</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Romance Languages</td>
<td>$1,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otto F. Bond</td>
<td>Instructor in Romance Languages</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. F. Dunham</td>
<td>Instructor in Romance Languages</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. K. Ditchy</td>
<td>Instructor in Romance Languages</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Expense for first semester only</td>
<td>$12,650.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td>$13.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary Budget</td>
<td></td>
<td>$12,698.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### College of Arts, Philosophy and Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Salaries</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Equipment</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American History</td>
<td>$6,000.00</td>
<td>$13.00</td>
<td>$6,013.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology</td>
<td>8,000.00</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>8,075.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacteriology</td>
<td>6,050.00</td>
<td>125.00</td>
<td>6,175.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics and Sociology</td>
<td>16,400.00</td>
<td>163.00</td>
<td>16,563.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>21,750.00</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>21,775.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European History</td>
<td>6,550.00</td>
<td>13.00</td>
<td>6,563.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology</td>
<td>8,350.00</td>
<td>125.00</td>
<td>8,475.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>12,450.00</td>
<td>18.00</td>
<td>12,468.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>3,400.00</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>3,406.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin</td>
<td>6,800.00</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>6,806.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>4,750.00</td>
<td>13.00</td>
<td>4,763.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>4,300.00</td>
<td>13.00</td>
<td>4,313.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romance Languages</td>
<td>12,650.00</td>
<td>13.00</td>
<td>12,698.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$117,450.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$608.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1004.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$119,062.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ART

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Equipment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mary R. Laver</td>
<td>Professor of Art</td>
<td>$400.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret S. Dachnowski</td>
<td>Instructor in Art</td>
<td>$1,500.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice Robinson</td>
<td>Instructor in Art</td>
<td>$1,200.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary L. Shepherd</td>
<td>Instructor in Art</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New instruction</td>
<td></td>
<td>$500.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Current Expense for the first semester only</strong></td>
<td><strong>$4,600.00</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Equipment</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>100.00</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$4,700.00</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Equipment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F. P. Graves</td>
<td>Professor of the History and Philosophy of Education</td>
<td>$3,250.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$3,250.00</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Current Expense for first semester only</strong></td>
<td><strong>$3,250.00</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Equipment</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>100.00</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$3,358.00</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### MANUAL TRAINING

Elden L. Usry  
Assistant Professor of Manual Training  
\[
\begin{array}{c|c}
\text{Salaries} & 1,800 \\
\text{Current Expense for the first semester only} & 50 \\
\text{Equipment} & 200 \\
\hline
\text{Total} & 2,050 \\
\end{array}
\]

### PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF EDUCATION

T. S. Lowden  
Associate Professor of the Principles and Practice of Education  
\[
\begin{array}{c|c}
\text{Salaries} & 1,800 \\
\text{Current Expense for the first semester only} & 18 \\
\text{Total} & 1,818 \\
\end{array}
\]

### PSYCHOLOGY

David R. Major  
Professor of Psychology  
\[
\begin{array}{c|c}
\text{Salaries} & 2,500 \\
\text{Current Expense for the first semester only} & 50 \\
\text{Equipment} & 1,000 \\
\text{Total} & 9,250 \\
\end{array}
\]
Thomas H. Haines  
Professor of Psychology  
\[
\begin{array}{c|c}
\text{Salaries} & 2,000 \\
\text{Total} & 2,000 \\
\end{array}
\]
George F. Arps  
Professor of Psychology  
\[
\begin{array}{c|c}
\text{Salaries} & 2,500 \\
\text{Total} & 2,500 \\
\end{array}
\]
A. P. Weiss  
Instructor in Psychology  
\[
\begin{array}{c|c}
\text{Salaries} & 1,200 \\
\text{Total} & 1,200 \\
\end{array}
\]

### SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION

W. W. Boyd  
Professor of School Administration and Dean College of Education  
\[
\begin{array}{c|c}
\text{Salaries} & 3,000 \\
\text{Current Expense for the first semester only} & 100 \\
\text{Total} & 3,100 \\
\end{array}
\]
G. A. Bricker  
Assistant Professor of Agricultural Education  
\[
\begin{array}{c|c}
\text{Salaries} & 1,750 \\
\text{Current Expense for the first semester only} & 100 \\
\text{Total} & 1,850 \\
\end{array}
\]

### SUMMARY BUDGET—COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Salaries</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Equipment</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td>$4,600</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$275</td>
<td>$4,975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History and Philosophy of Education</td>
<td>3,250</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>3,358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manual Training</td>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>2,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles and Practice of Education</td>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>1,818</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>8,200</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>9,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Administration</td>
<td>4,750</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>4,850</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$24,400</td>
<td>$326</td>
<td>$1,575</td>
<td>$26,301</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

14
ARCHITECTURE

Joseph N. Bradford  Professor of Architecture  $1,200 00
C. St. J. Chubb   Professor of Architecture   2,000 00
F. H. Haskett   Instructor in Architecture   1,500 00
Instructor in Architecture   1,000 00

Current Expense for first semester only...  5,700 00

ASTRONOMY

H. C. Lord   Professor of Astronomy  $2,750 00
E. S. Manson   Associate Professor of Astronomy  1,700 00

Current Expense for first semester only...  4,450 00

CERAMIC ENGINEERING

Edward Orton, Jr.   Professor of Ceramic Engineering and Dean of College of Engineering  $3,250 00
Carl B. Harrop   Assistant Professor of Ceramic Engineering  1,500 00
J. C. Lysatt  Technician (to mos.)  600 00

Current Expense for first semester only...  8,350 00

CHEMISTRY

S. A. Norton  Emeritus Professor of Chemistry  $1,250 00
William McPherson  Professor of Chemistry and Dean of the Graduate School  3,250 00
W. E. Henderson  Professor of Inorganic and Physical Chemistry  2,500 00
C. W. Foulk  Professor of Analytical Chemistry  2,100 00
W. L. Evans  Professor of Chemistry  2,500 00
J. R. Withrow  Professor of Chemistry  2,250 00
J. A. Wilkinson  Assistant Professor of Chemistry  1,500 00
C. E. Boord  Instructor in Chemistry  1,200 00
Jesse E. Day  Assistant in Chemistry  700 00
Elmer Hockett  Assistant in Chemistry  700 00
Homer D. Holler  Assistant in Chemistry  700 00
J. B. Dickson  Assistant in Chemistry  700 00
E. C. Hytreet  Fellow in Chemistry  300 00
C. P. McNeil  Fellow in Chemistry  300 00

$ 8,775 00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position in Chemistry</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R. C. Hunnill</td>
<td>Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>$700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Schmidt</td>
<td>Fellow in Chemistry</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jude Underwood</td>
<td>Fellow in Chemistry</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. R. McCrosky</td>
<td>Fellow in Chemistry</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. H. Grafton</td>
<td>Fellow in Chemistry</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. R. Parkinson</td>
<td>Fellow in Chemistry</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Stegman</td>
<td>Fellow in Chemistry</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. C. Waterhouse</td>
<td>Fellow in Chemistry</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard L. Dunlap</td>
<td>Fellow in Chemistry</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lloyd Copeland</td>
<td>Fellow in Chemistry</td>
<td>$150.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Expense for first semester only...... $23,500.00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position in Chemical Engineering</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. E. Sherman</td>
<td>Professor of Civil Engineering</td>
<td>$2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. H. Eno</td>
<td>Professor of Municipal Engineering</td>
<td>$2,250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. T. Morris</td>
<td>Professor of Structural Engineering</td>
<td>$2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. K. Schlafly</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering</td>
<td>$1,700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert N. Waid</td>
<td>Instructor in Civil Engineering</td>
<td>$1,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. S. Hindman</td>
<td>Instructor in Civil Engineering</td>
<td>$1,300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. C. McCall</td>
<td>Assistant in Civil Engineering</td>
<td>$600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. F. Schlesinger</td>
<td>Instructor in Civil Engineering</td>
<td>$1,200.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Expense for first semester only...... $13,350.00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position in Electrical Engineering</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F. C. Caldwell</td>
<td>Professor of Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>$2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. E. Flowers</td>
<td>Professor of Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>$2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. Shepardson</td>
<td>Instructor in Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>$1,100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. A. Brown</td>
<td>Instructor in Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>$1,100.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position in Electrical Engineering</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F. C. Caldwell</td>
<td>Professor of Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>$2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. E. Flowers</td>
<td>Professor of Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>$2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. Shepardson</td>
<td>Instructor in Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>$1,100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. A. Brown</td>
<td>Instructor in Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>$1,100.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

16
R. M. Moody  Assistant in Electrical Engineering  $700.00
W. R. Alexander  Machinist (12 mos.)  $1,020.00
                    Machinist’s Helper (12 mos.)  $480.00
                   
Current Expense for first semester only  $8,900.00

---

**ENGINEERING DRAWING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T. E. French</td>
<td>Professor of Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>$3,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Meiklejohn</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>$1,700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. C. Harper</td>
<td>Instructor in Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>$1,300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. E. Williams</td>
<td>Instructor in Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>$1,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cree Sheets</td>
<td>Instructor in Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>$1,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick W. Ives</td>
<td>Instructor in Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>$1,300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William D. Turnbull</td>
<td>Instructor in Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>$1,300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. J. Norris</td>
<td>Instructor in Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>$800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. J. Gilbert</td>
<td>Instructor in Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>$1,100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theo. H. Pyle</td>
<td>Student Assistant in Engineering</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Expense for first semester only  $13,600.00

---

**INDUSTRIAL ARTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F. E. Sanborn</td>
<td>Professor of Industrial Arts</td>
<td>$2,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. A. Knight</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Machine Shop Practice</td>
<td>$1,600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. P. Crowe</td>
<td>Instructor in Forging</td>
<td>$1,300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. M. Beem</td>
<td>Instructor in Pattern-making and Founding</td>
<td>$1,300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. A. Case</td>
<td>Instructor in Vise-Work 11 mos.</td>
<td>$1,210.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. W. Denman</td>
<td>Assistant in Pattern-Making and Founding 11 mos.</td>
<td>$990.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob A. Foust</td>
<td>Assistant in Forging 11 mos.</td>
<td>$990.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. J. Breckur</td>
<td>Assistant in Founding 11 mos.</td>
<td>$880.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. E. Smith</td>
<td>Assistant in Woodworking 10 mos.</td>
<td>$800.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Harold Wright  
Apprentice .................. $ 540.00  
Assistant .................. 300.00  

Current Expense for first semester only...... 12,110.00  

$13,390.00

**INDUSTRIAL ARTS—SUMMER TERM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Duration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F. E. Sanborn</td>
<td></td>
<td>220.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. A. Knight</td>
<td>(6 weeks)</td>
<td>240.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. M. Reem</td>
<td>(8 weeks)</td>
<td>260.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perry L. Wright</td>
<td></td>
<td>120.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Janitor Service</td>
<td></td>
<td>30.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$870.00

**MATHEMATICS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R. D. Bohannan</td>
<td>Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td>$2,750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. W. McCoard</td>
<td>Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td>1,800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. D. Swartzel</td>
<td>Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td>2,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. W. Kuhn</td>
<td>Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td>2,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. L. Arnold</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td>1,600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. E. Rasor</td>
<td>Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td>1,800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. B. Preston</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. C. Morris</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace Bareis</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td>1,600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. J. West</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td>1,300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hortense Rickard</td>
<td>Assistant in Mathematics</td>
<td>700.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$18,950.00

Current Expense for first semester only...... 25.00  

$18,975.00

**MECHANICAL ENGINEERING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. T. Magruder</td>
<td>Professor of Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>$2,750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Professor of Steam Engineering</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horace Judd</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Experimental Engineering</td>
<td>1,700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Vallance</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Experimental Engineering</td>
<td>1,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. I. Brown</td>
<td>Assistant in Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. J. Davis</td>
<td>Machinist (12 mos.)</td>
<td>1,020.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roy Pratt</td>
<td>Helper (12 mos.)</td>
<td>840.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred G. Tarbox</td>
<td>Student Assistant</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$11,060.00

Current Expense for first semester only...... 750.00  

$11,810.00

18
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>James E. Boyd</td>
<td>Professor of Mechanics</td>
<td>$2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. F. Coddington</td>
<td>Professor of Mechanics</td>
<td>$2,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. H. Brubaker</td>
<td>Student Assistant</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Current Expense for first semester only</td>
<td>$5,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>MECHANICS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. E. Somermeier</td>
<td>Professor of Metallurgy and Acting Head of the</td>
<td>$1,850.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Department (on leave 2nd semester)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Current Expense for first semester only</strong></td>
<td>$4,350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>METALLURGY</strong></td>
<td>$4,900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>MINEROS ENGINEERING</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>MINERALOGY</strong></td>
<td>$4,850.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. J. McCaughey</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Mineralogy and Acting Head</td>
<td>$1,800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of the Department</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Current Expense for first semester only</strong></td>
<td>$1,850.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>PHYSICS</strong></td>
<td>$1,950.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. D. Cole</td>
<td>Professor of Physics</td>
<td>$3,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. F. Earhart</td>
<td>Professor of Physics</td>
<td>$2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. C. Blake</td>
<td>Professor of Physics</td>
<td>$2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. J. Barnett</td>
<td>Professor of Physics</td>
<td>$2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Sheard</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Physics</td>
<td>$1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpheus W. Smith</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Physics</td>
<td>$1,700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. G. Heil</td>
<td>Instructor in Physics</td>
<td>$1,100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Position</td>
<td>Salary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. O. Weimer</td>
<td>Assistant in Physics</td>
<td>$850 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alva W. Smith</td>
<td>Assistant in Physics</td>
<td>$600 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur P. Freund</td>
<td>Mechanician</td>
<td>$1,200 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roy Sommer</td>
<td>Fellow in Physics</td>
<td>$300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. E. Santschi</td>
<td>Fellow in Physics</td>
<td>$300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. A. Benedict</td>
<td>Fellow in Physics</td>
<td>$300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Current Expense for first semester only</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SUMMARY BUDGET COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Salaries</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>$5,700 00</td>
<td>$68 00</td>
<td>$5,768 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astronomy</td>
<td>$4,450 00</td>
<td>$150 00</td>
<td>$4,600 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramic Engineering</td>
<td>$8,350 00</td>
<td>$425 00</td>
<td>$8,775 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>$23,500 00</td>
<td>$1,025 00</td>
<td>$24,525 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>$13,350 00</td>
<td>$284 00</td>
<td>$13,634 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering—Summer Camp</td>
<td>$300 00</td>
<td>$100 00</td>
<td>$400 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>$8,900 00</td>
<td>$275 00</td>
<td>$9,175 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>$13,600 00</td>
<td>$125 00</td>
<td>$13,725 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Arts</td>
<td>$12,110 00</td>
<td>$1,280 00</td>
<td>$13,390 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Arts—Summer Term</td>
<td>$870 00</td>
<td></td>
<td>$870 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>$18,950 00</td>
<td>$25 00</td>
<td>$18,975 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>$11,050 00</td>
<td>$750 00</td>
<td>$11,800 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanics</td>
<td>$5,200 00</td>
<td>$13 00</td>
<td>$5,213 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metallurgy</td>
<td>$4,350 00</td>
<td>$550 00</td>
<td>$4,900 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Engineering</td>
<td>$4,550 00</td>
<td>$300 00</td>
<td>$4,850 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineralogy</td>
<td>$1,800 00</td>
<td>$150 00</td>
<td>$1,950 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>$16,850 00</td>
<td>$300 00</td>
<td>$17,150 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$153,890 00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$5,820 00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$159,710 00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLEGE OF LAW**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John J. Adams</td>
<td>Professor of Law and Dean of the College of Law</td>
<td>$5,000 00</td>
<td></td>
<td>$5,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Page</td>
<td>Professor of Law(on leave)</td>
<td>$2,000 00</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. W. Rightmire</td>
<td>Professor of Law</td>
<td>$3,000 00</td>
<td></td>
<td>$3,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. H. Tuttle</td>
<td>Professor of Law</td>
<td>$3,000 00</td>
<td></td>
<td>$3,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. B. Cockley</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Law</td>
<td>$2,000 00</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Shauk</td>
<td>Professor of Law</td>
<td>$1,000 00</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. B. Dillon</td>
<td>Professor of Law</td>
<td>$800 00</td>
<td></td>
<td>$800 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. B. Kinkead</td>
<td>Professor of Law</td>
<td>$800 00</td>
<td></td>
<td>$800 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. E. Blanchard</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Law</td>
<td>$1,800 00</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,800 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>19,400 00</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Current Expense for first semester only</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>50 00</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>300 00</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SUMMARY BUDGET—COLLEGE OF LAW</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$19,750 00</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**College of Law**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Salaries</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Equipment</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$19,400 00</td>
<td>$50 00</td>
<td>$300 00</td>
<td><strong>$19,750 00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Summary Budget—College of Pharmacy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G. B. Kauffman</td>
<td>Professor of Pharmacy and</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dean of the College of Pharmacy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. A. Dye</td>
<td>Professor of Pharmacy</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Spease</td>
<td>Instructor in Pharmacy</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. C. Bowman</td>
<td>Student Assistant</td>
<td>$400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. Norman</td>
<td>Student Assistant</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total:** $6,200

**Equipment:** $150

**Total:** $6,450

### Summary Budget—College of Veterinary Medicine

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D. S. White</td>
<td>Professor of Veterinary Medicine and Dean of College of Veterinary Medicine</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Septimus Sisson</td>
<td>Professor of Comparative Anatomy</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. V. Brumley</td>
<td>Professor of Veterinary Surgery</td>
<td>$2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. G. G. Richardson</td>
<td>Professor of Veterinary Pathology</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. A. Lambert</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Comparative Anatomy</td>
<td>$1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ernest Scott</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Pathology</td>
<td>$750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Snook</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Veterinary Surgery</td>
<td>$1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. N. Shoemaker</td>
<td>Assistant in Veterinary Medicine</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. B. Clements</td>
<td>Technician</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hospital Clerk</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total:** $18,400

**Equipment:** $500

**Total:** $18,900
## MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor of Military</td>
<td>George L. Converse</td>
<td>$450 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Band Master</td>
<td>Gustav Bruder</td>
<td>$350 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel</td>
<td></td>
<td>$60 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Majors-four at $35 00 each</td>
<td></td>
<td>$140 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captains-sixteen at $30 00 each</td>
<td></td>
<td>$480 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenants-thirty at $25 00 each</td>
<td></td>
<td>$750 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Band Lieutenant</td>
<td></td>
<td>$30 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Band Volunteers</td>
<td></td>
<td>$100 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant to Commandant</td>
<td></td>
<td>$400 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td>$570 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total**: $2,760 00

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor of Physical Education</td>
<td>H. S. Wingert</td>
<td>$2,750 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Professor of Physical Education</td>
<td>Alice Littlejohn Goetz</td>
<td>$1,700 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor in Physical Education</td>
<td>Henry C. Ohlsen</td>
<td>$1,300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor in Physical Education</td>
<td>George R. Bartholomew</td>
<td>$1,200 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant in Physical Education</td>
<td>Dora Sauer</td>
<td>$800 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maid</td>
<td>Lola Stout</td>
<td>$360 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Assistant</td>
<td></td>
<td>$300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Assistance</td>
<td></td>
<td>$300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,370 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td>$700 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total**: $8,710 00

## LIBRARY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Librarian (10 mos.)</td>
<td>Olive Jones</td>
<td>$2,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant in Library (10 mos.)</td>
<td>Harriet Townshend</td>
<td>$700 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accession Librarian (12 mos.)</td>
<td>Gertrude Kellicott</td>
<td>$1,320 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accession Assistant (12 mos.)</td>
<td>Donald Leidigh</td>
<td>$720 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head Cataloguer (1/2 month)</td>
<td>Mirpah G. Blair</td>
<td>$50 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cataloguer (12 mos.)</td>
<td>Alice D. McKee</td>
<td>$840 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cataloguing Assistant (12 mos.)</td>
<td>Blanche L. Seipel</td>
<td>$720 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Cataloguer (12 mos.)</td>
<td>Alice G. Stephens</td>
<td>$720 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference Librarian (12 mos.)</td>
<td>Maud Jeffrey</td>
<td>$1,320 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total**: $10,780 00
Charles W. Reeder | Reference Librarian | (12 mos.) | $1,320.00
Bertha Schneider | Head Cataloguer (12 mos.) | 1,020.00
Paul N. Rice | Library Assistant (on leave without salary)
Nelson McCombs | Library Assistant (12 mos.) | 600.00
L. Berniece Brown | Library Assistant (12 mos.) | 600.00
Roy E. Haber | Night Assistant (10 mos.) | 300.00
Alice Morris | Night Assistant (10 mos.) | 300.00
Louise Schoeneweis | Library Assistant (12 mos.) | 840.00
| Library Assistant (2 mos.) | 1,020.00
| Library Assistant | 750.00
| Student Assistance | 1,600.00

Current Expense for first semester only | 16,740.00
Equipment—two typewriters | 700.00

ARCHAEOLOGY
William C. Mills | Curator | $600.00
H. Louise Woodford | Assistant | 120.00

HIGH SCHOOL VISITORS
F. B. Pearson | $2,300.00
George R. Twiss (on leave) | 2,000.00

Current Expense | 4,300.00

DEAN OF WOMEN
Caroline M. Breyfogle | Dean of Women and Professor | $2,000.00
| Student Assistance | 200.00

Current Expense | 2,200.00
Equipment | 65.00

RECAPITULATION

| College of Agriculture | $82,000.00 | $26,313.00 | $ | $108,313.00
| College of Arts, Philosophy & Science | $117,450.00 | 608.00 | 1,004.00 | 119,062.00
| College of Education | $24,400.00 | 326.00 | 1,575.00 | 26,301.00
| College of Engineering | $153,890.00 | 5,820.00 | 159,710.00
| College of Law | $19,400.00 | 50.00 | 300.00 | 19,750.00
| College of Pharmacy | $6,200.00 | 150.00 | 100.00 | 6,450.00
| College of Veterinary Medicine | $18,400.00 | 500.00 | 18,900.00

23
*Summer Season (1913). $ 5,523 00 $ 50 00 $ 5,573 00
(10,000 00)
The President .......... 148,053 00 34,125 00 $2,185 00 184,363 00
(10,000 00)
$575,316 00 $67,942 00 $5,164 00 $648,422 00

* * * * * * * * * * *

Thereupon the board adjourned to meet in the morning.

Attest: CARL E. STEER,
Secretary.

WALTER J. SEARS,
Chairman.

July 25, 1913—10:30 A. M.

The Board came together with the same members present as
at last evening's session.

* * * * * * * * * * *

The Secretary reported that at a meeting of the Executive
Committee held July 18, 1913, the coal contract for the year end-
ing June 30, 1914, was awarded to the Victoria Coal Company, of
Columbus, Ohio, at their bid of $1.35 per net ton f. o. b. Colum-
bus, on a b. t. u. basis of 11,500, instead of 11,000 as specified.

* * * * * * * * * * *

Upon the suggestion of the Chairman the Trustees visited
the Lake Laboratory and examined the building and grounds,
and made a study as to the location of the new dormitory, funds
for which were provided at the recent session of the legislature.

* * * * * * * * * * *

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet Wednesday, August
6, 7:30 P. M. at the Neil House.

Attest: CARL E. STEER,
Secretary.

WALTER J. SEARS,
Chairman.

---

*Details of Budget given under date of March 5, 1913. $10,000 00 covered by Special
State Appropriation and is not included in above totals.

Note—The details of the Budget for the Executive Offices and Physical Plant are
given under date of June 27, 1913, the total for the same being included in the above
recapitulation.
OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
COLUMBUS, OHIO, August 6, 1913—7:30 P. M.

The Board of Trustees met at the Neil House pursuant to adjournment.

Present: Walter J. Sears, Chairman; Guy W. Mallon, Julius F. Stone, F. E. Pomerene and Benj. F. McCann.

* * * * * * * * *

The Secretary reported that on August 5, 1913, at 12 o'clock noon, the following bids had been received for the Horticulture and Forestry Building and for Greenhouses for the Botany and Zoology Building:

HORTICULTURE AND FORESTRY BUILDING

**General Contract**
The Dawson Construction Co. ................ $126,829 00
E. K. Hibbs .................................. 114,605 00
Robt. H. Evans Co ................................ 120,943 00
D. W. McGrath .................................. 113,393 00
D. W. McGrath (by accepting Alternate "A").. 112,993 00

**Electrical Wiring and Conduits**
The Avery-Loeb Electric Co. ................... $ 2,245 00
The McKeever Electric Co. ..................... 1,883 00

**Heating and Ventilating**
The Huffman-Conklin Co. ........................ $ 10,489 00
The Wm. H. Conklin Co. ........................ 11,427 00
Fitzpatrick & Hoepfner .......................... 12,997 00
New York Blower Co. ........................... 11,744 00

**Plumbing, Gas Fitting and Sewer**
The Wm. H. Conklin Co. ........................ $ 5,643 00
The Huffman-Conklin Co. ........................ 5,389 00
Fitzpatrick & Hoepfner .......................... 6,199 00

GREENHOUSES FOR THE BOTANY AND ZOOLOGY BUILDING

Lord & Burnham Company, Chicago ............ $ 7,600 00
L. S. Steward, Columbus ....................... 7,990 00

* * * * * * * * *

The Secretary presented the following reports from the University Architect, to whom the bids had been referred for examination and report.

25
COLUMBUS, August 5, 1913.

Mr. C. E. Steeb, Secretary Board of Trustees,
Ohio State University.

DEAR SIR:

From an examination of the bids received for the construction of the Horticulture and Forestry Building I find the results as follows:

1st. The bid of D. W. McGrath is the lowest general bid on Items 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19.

2nd. The bid of the McKeever Electric Co. is the lowest on Item No. 12 (Electric Wiring and Conduits).

3rd. The bid of The Huffman-Conklin Co. is the lowest on Items 15 and 16. (Heating and Ventilating, Plumbing, Gas Fitting and Sewer).

The bids of the above are as follows:

1st. D. W. McGrath.......................... $13,393.00
deducting Alternative "A" $400, the amount is ........................ $12,993.00
2nd. The McKeever Electric Co. ................. $1,883.00
3rd. The Huffman-Conklin Co. (Plumbing, etc.) ... 5,389.00
(Heating and Vent.) .................. 10,489.00

Total for the Building ....................... $130,754.00

To the above add the following items contained in the Architect’s estimated cost of the building:

Electric Fixtures ................................ $1,000.00
Printing and Advertising ....................... 150.00
Architect’s Fees ................................ 2,800.00

Total ........................................... 3,950.00

Grand Total ..................................... $134,704.00
Estimated cost of above ....................... $135,000.00

The above bids comply with all requirements and it is recommended that they be accepted and contracts awarded to the respective parties mentioned.

Respectfully submitted,

Signed: Jos. N. BRADFORD,
University Architect.

* * * * * * * * * * * * *

COLUMBUS, August 5, 1913.

Mr. C. E. Steeb, Secretary Board of Trustees.
Ohio State University.

DEAR SIR:

From an examination of the bids received for the construction of Greenhouses 1, 2, 4, 5 and 6 for the Botany and Zoology Building I find that of Lord & Burnham Company (G. W. Sykes, Mgr.) the lowest. It includes all of the items 1 to 9 inclusive.
Their bid complies with all requirements and it is recommended that it be accepted and the contract awarded to Lord & Burnham Co.

Bid ............................................. $7,600.00
Estimated cost ..................................... 8,000.00

Respectfully submitted,

Signed: Jos. N. BRADFORD,
University Architect.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

On motion of Mr. Pomerene the report of the Architect covering the Horticulture and Forestry Building was accepted, and the contract for Items 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19 and Alternate "A" was awarded to D. W. McGrath for the sum of One hundred twelve thousand, nine hundred and ninety-three dollars ($122,993.00).

The contract for the Electric Wiring and Conduits was awarded to The McKeever Electric Co. at their bid of One thousand, eight hundred eighty-three dollars ($1,883.00); and the contract for the Heating and Ventilating, Plumbing, Gas Fitting and Sewer was awarded to the Huffman-Conklin Company at their bid of Fifteen thousand eight hundred and seventy-eight dollars ($15,878.00).

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

On motion of Mr. McCann the report of the Architect on the Greenhouses was accepted, and the contract for said Greenhouses was awarded to Lord & Burnham Company, Chicago, Illinois, at their bid of Seven thousand, six hundred dollars ($7,600.00).

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

The President reported that the Act creating the Agricultural Commission of Ohio was now in force, and that one of the provisions of the Act is that the Board of Trustees is to select a member of the Agricultural Commission.

Mr. Mallon moved that Professor H. C. Price be elected a member of the Agricultural Commission. The ayes and nays were demanded on this motion, the vote being:

Mr. Mallon .......... Aye
Mr. Stone .......... Aye
Mr. Pomerene ....... Aye
Mr. McCann .......... Aye
Mr. Sears . . . . . . did not vote
Whereupon the Chairman announced the election of Professor Price as a member of said Commission.

* * * * * * * * *

The Secretary was directed to issue his warrant on the Treasurer of The Ohio State University, to pay the annual premium on his surety bond of $50,000.00, the premium being $125.00.

* * * * * * * * *

The President presented the following resolution adopted by the Board of Trustees of the Cleveland-Pulte Medical College, March 10, 1913, and the same was referred to the standing committee on medical colleges, consisting of the President, Mr. Stone and Mr. Pomerene:

"Resolved, That the Board of Trustees of the Cleveland-Pulte Medical College accept in good faith the statement of President Thompson of the Ohio State University in behalf of his Board of Trustees relative to the intention of the Trustees of that University to establish, providing the so called blanket bill creating a medical department of said University is enacted, a homeopathic department; and that they stand ready to transfer to the State the properties of the Cleveland-Pulte Medical College as soon as they can be assured of the perpetuity of said department in a satisfactory form in said University."

* * * * * * * * *

The President presented the following recommendations which were agreed to:

1. The following appointments were made:

   Mr. Arthur S. Watts was appointed Professor of Ceramic Engineering, at a salary of $3,000. per year, as provided in the Budget.

   Miss Zoe Walcott was appointed Assistant in Home Economics, at a salary of $750. per year, as provided in the Budget.

   Miss Sarah E. Stimmel was appointed Assistant in Home Economics, at a salary of $750. per year, as provided in the Budget.

   Mrs. Grace G. Walker was appointed Assistant in Home Economics, at a salary of $750. per year, as provided in the Budget.

   Miss Mabel Rogers was appointed Assistant in Home Economics, at a salary of $750.00 per year, as provided in the Budget.

   Mr. Elton Warner Carlisle was appointed Machinist's Helper in the Department of Electrical Engineering, at a salary of $480. for 12 months, as provided in the Budget.
Mr. Carl E. Parry was appointed Assistant Professor of Economics and Sociology, at a salary of $1,500 per year, as provided in the Budget.

2. Assistant Professor W. J. McCaughey was placed in charge of the Department of Mineralogy.

3. To correct a clerical error in the Budget, the name of R. H. Neilan is to be substituted for that of A. J. Brown as Instructor in the Department of Mechanical Engineering, at a salary of $750 per year.

4. The title of Miss Beatrice Sheets was changed from Instructor in Economics and Sociology to Assistant Professor of Economics and Sociology.

5. The following amendment to the Budget was made:

The services of Miss Louise Schoeneveis and Miss Alice Morris, appointed to positions in the Library, to begin September 1, 1913, instead of July 1, 1913, and $170 of the appropriation for Miss Schoeneveis' salary and $140 of the appropriation for Miss Morris' salary be cancelled.

6. The following resignations were accepted:

Mr. Alexander Vallance, Assistant Professor of Experimental Engineering, effective June 30, 1913.

Miss Eva Long, Stenographer in Robinson Laboratory, effective July 31, 1913.

Miss Bernice Blue, Stenographer in University Hall, effective September 1, 1913.

7. The following adjustment in the Department of Animal Husbandry was made:

Owing to the fact that Mr. H. W. Vaughan declined the appointment as Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry and Acting Head of the Department, Mr. D. J. Kays was made Acting Head of the Department during the absence of Professor Plumb.

The appropriation of $1,600 for the salary of Mr. Vaughan was cancelled.

The salaries of Mr. William Hislop and Mr. Gilbert Gusler were increased to $1,500 each, and $400 was appropriated to cover these increases.

The Secretary reported that Certificate of Deposit No. D935 issued June 19, 1913, by the Central National Bank, in the amount of $4,740.88 had been lost or mislaid, and requested authority to sign a receipt to the Bank for the payment of said lost certificate.

On motion of Mr. Pomerene, the following resolution was adopted:

"Resolved, That the Secretary be authorized and directed to sign the following receipt, covering the above lost certificate."
COLUMBUS, OHIO, August 7, 1913.

Received of the Central National Bank, four thousand, seven hundred forty and 88 1/100 dollars, being payment in full of Certificate of Deposit No. D935 issued June 19, 1913, and lost or mislaid. I hereby agree to return above certificate when located and to hold the Central National Bank harmless if presented properly endorsed.”

* * * * * * * *

The Secretary reported that the bills incurred during the Summer Session for the course in Home Economics amounted to $25.82, and it was ordered that $25.82 be appropriated to cover the payment of said bills.

* * * * * * * *

Thereupon the Board adjourned.

Attest: CARL E. STEEB, WALTER J. SEARS,

Secretary. Chairman.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
COLUMBUS, OHIO, September 19, 1913.

The Board met pursuant to the call of the Chairman.
Present: Walter J. Sears, Chairman, O. E. Bradfute, Guy W. Mallon, F. E. Pomerene and Benj. F. McCann.

* * * * * * * *

The Chairman announced the appointment of the following committees for the year ending June 30, 1914:

EXECUTIVE
Walter J. Sears
Julius F. Stone
F. E. Pomerene

AUDITING
John T. Mack
Guy W. Mallon
O. E. Bradfute

FACULTY
Guy W. Mallon
F. E. Pomerene
Benj. F. McCann

FARM
O. E. Bradfute
John T. Mack
Benj. F. McCann

BUILDINGS
Julius F. Stone
Guy W. Mallon
Benj. F. McCann

ROADS AND GROUNDS
F. E. Pomerene
O. E. Bradfute
Julius F. Stone

* * * * * * * *

The President presented a request from Mr. M. P. Streett, contractor for the tunnel to the Archaeological Museum Build-
ing, asking for an extension of fifteen days in time on his contract. This request was granted.

* * * * * * * *

The President presented a communication from the University Architect recommending that an extra of Ninety-six dollars ($96.00) be allowed Mr. M. P. Streett on his contract for the tunnel to the Archaeological Museum Building, said extra to cover 640 feet of 4 inch drain tile made necessary by encountering water during the excavation. The recommendation of the University Architect was agreed to and said extra was approved.

* * * * * * * *

On motion of Mr. Bradfute, the contract with Captain Alexis Cope, as agent for the Virginia Military Lands, was continued for another year, the compensation to be on the same basis as heretofore.

* * * * * * * *

Captain Cope presented the following application for deeds, and the Chairman of the Board was directed to execute the same:


Application No. 1214-824 of Mary R. Hirsch for 40 acres of land in Survey No. 15732 in Scioto County.

Application No. 1215-825 of Nikolaus Jung for 70 acres of land in Survey No. 15668 in Scioto County.

Application No. 1216-826 of Emma Bloom for 58 acres of land in Survey No. 25731-15732 in Scioto County.

Application No. 1217-827 of J. Harvey Pollard and wife for 49.33 acres of land in Survey No. 16048 in Scioto County.


Application No. 1219-829 of John M. and Rose Hamilton for 47.42 acres of land in Survey No. 15885-15898 in Scioto County.

Application No. 1220-830 of Thomas R. Woods for 120 acres of land in Survey No. 15885-15898 in Scioto County.

Application No. 1221-831 of Tillie Funk for 50 acres of land in Survey No. 15732 in Scioto County.
Application No. 1222-832 of Lewis C. Dickinson for 111 acres of land in Survey No. 3436 in Logan County.

Application No. 1223-833 of Samuel E. Shirey for 65 acres of land in Survey No. 15885-15898 in Scioto County.

Application No. 1224-834 of Minnie Brown et al for 65 acres of land in Survey No. 16048 in Scioto County.


Application No. 1226-836 of Pennock Hart for 312.19 acres of land in Survey No. 15898 in Scioto County.


Application No. 1228-838 of Rebekah Johnson for 100 acres of land in Survey No. 15226-15262 in Scioto County.

Application No. 1229-839 of John Brandel for 723/4 acres of land in Survey No. 15732 in Scioto County.


Application No. 1231-841 of Benston F. Darrow for 50 acres of land in Survey No. 15391-15450 in Scioto County.

Application No. 1232-842 of C. E. Pennie for 47.94 acres of land in Survey No. 15561 in Scioto County.

Application No. 1233-843 of Frank Grumme for 104.79 acres of land in Survey No. 15561 in Scioto County.

* * * * * * * *

The President presented the following recommendations which were agreed to:

1. The following resignations were accepted:

   Dr. F. P. Graves, Professor of the History and Philosophy of Education.

   Mr. J. A. Wilkinson, Assistant Professor of Chemistry, effective September 1, 1913.

   Mr. R. N. Waid, Instructor in Civil Engineering, effective September 1, 1913.

   Miss Catherine C. Creamer, Assistant in Home Economics, Agricultural Extension Department, effective September 1, 1913.

   Mr. George O. Weimer, Assistant in Physics, effective September 1, 1913.

   Miss Eloise Ramsey, Fellow in English, effective September 1, 1913.

   Mr. Jude Underwood, Fellow in Chemistry, effective September 1, 1913.
Miss Anna M. Long, Stenographer in the President's office, effective September 30, 1913.
Mr. Paul M. Crider, Student Janitor, Observatory, effective September 15, 1913.
Miss Maude Blue, Bill Clerk, effective September 15, 1913.

2. The following persons declined appointment:
Mr. Lester Edwin Mitchell, Fellow in English.
Miss Clara E. Miles, Fellow in English.
Mr. Elva H. Grafton, Fellow in Chemistry.

3. The following appointments were made:
Mr. F. W. Marquis, of Urbana, Illinois, was appointed Professor of Steam Engineering, to succeed Professor E. A. Hitchcock, at a salary of $2,500.00, as provided in the Budget, effective August 12, 1913.
Mr. Norman W. Scherer was appointed Assistant Professor of Forestry, at a salary of $1,500.00, provided in the Budget.
Mr. Charles Ford Long was appointed Assistant Professor of Chemistry, vice Mr. J. A. Wilkinson, resigned, at a salary of $1,500.00.
Mr. Roscoe C. Sloane was appointed Instructor in Civil Engineering, at a salary of $1,200.00, to be paid from the salary provided for R. N. Waid.
Mr. Wilbert C. Ronan was appointed Instructor in Architecture, at a salary of $1,000.00, as provided in the Budget.
Mr. Aubrey I. Brown, formerly Assistant in Mechanical Engineering, was appointed Instructor to succeed Mr. Vallance, resigned, at a salary of $1,000.00.
Mr. Rudolph Pinter was appointed Instructor in Psychology, at a salary of $1,600.00, to be paid from the appropriation made for the salary of Dr. Haines, the balance of $400.00 was cancelled.
Mr. Earl W. McCoy was appointed Assistant in Civil Engineering, vice R. C. McCall, resigned, at a salary of $750.00, and $150.00 was appropriated to meet this salary.
Mr. James R. Wiley was appointed Assistant in Animal Husbandry, at a salary of $1,000.00, and $1,000.00 was appropriated to meet this salary.
Mr. G. O. Burrell was appointed Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology, vice J. H. Warren, at a salary of $250.00.
Mr. Joseph P. Hersberger was appointed Assistant in Agronomy, at a salary of $600.00 per year on a basis of twelve months, provided in the Budget.
Mr. Thomas Earl Moore was appointed Fellow in Chemistry, vice E. H. Grafton, at a salary of $300.00.
Mr. Carleton Edgar Curran was appointed Fellow in Chemistry, vice Jude Underwood, at a salary of $300.00.
Miss Emma Rower and Mr. W. W. Ploch were appointed Fellows in English, at a salary of $300.00 each, to be paid from the salary provided for a Fellow and Assistant.
Miss Beulah Wardell was appointed Fellow in English, vice L. E. Mitchell.
Miss Helen Morningstar was appointed Fellow in English, vice Clara Miles.

Miss Ethel Morris was appointed Fellow in English, vice Eloise Ramsey.

Miss Nellie Swartzel was appointed Fellow in Agricultural Chemistry, at a salary of $300.00, and $300.00 was appropriated to meet this salary. A further appropriation of $200.00 was made to the above department for student assistance.

Mr. H. G. Coon was appointed Student Assistant in the department of Mine Engineering for the first semester only, at a salary of $150.00, as provided in the Budget.

Miss Leonora Glasgow was appointed Stenographer for the College of Engineering, to succeed Miss McClelland, at a salary of $55.00 per month, effective August 1, 1913.

Miss Candace Harriet Taylor was appointed Stenographer in Robinson Laboratory, vice Miss Eva Long, at a salary of $50.00 per month, effective September 1, 1913.

Mr. Verle C. Smith was appointed Assistant to the Dean of the College of Agriculture, at a salary of $1500.00 per year on a basis of twelve months, beginning September 1, 1913, to be paid from the appropriation for Farm Management.

Miss Ethel Gilkey was appointed Clerk in the Secretary's office, to succeed Miss Maude Blue, at a salary of $50.00 per month, effective October 1, 1913. The balance of $72.50 appropriated for this position was cancelled.

Miss Hazel Zeller was appointed Clerk in the Secretary's office, at a salary of $50.00 per month, effective August 15, 1913. The balance of $75.00 remaining in the appropriation for this position was cancelled.

Mr. A. E. Smith was appointed Foreman of the University Farm, at a salary of $1,000.00 per year on a basis of twelve months, effective September 1, 1913. An appropriation of $300.00 was made for house rent for Mr. Smith.

Mr. Carl C. Lowe was appointed Student Janitor at the Observatory, vice Paul M. Grider, at the same salary, effective September 15, 1913.

Mr. Willis Fichtelman was appointed Porter in the Receiving Department, at a salary of $45.00 per month, effective September 2, 1913, as provided in the Budget.

Mr. H. S. Brown was appointed Policeman, at a salary of $720.00 per year, as provided in the Budget, effective September 11, 1913.

Mr. Charles A. Hersom was appointed Technician in the Department of Veterinary Medicine for the first semester; vice Alva Clements, at a salary of $40.00 per month, and $100.00 of the amount appropriated for the salary of Mr. Clements was cancelled.

Mr. G. Miller was appointed night janitor in the Chemistry Building, vice William Spurgeon transferred to Townshend Hall to replace J. T. Miller transferred to the Department of Agronomy, effective September 15, 1913.

4. The following changes in title and salary were made:

The title of Mr. Carl E. Steeb was changed from Secretary of the Board of Trustees to Business Manager and Secretary of the Board of Trustees, and his salary increased to $5,000.00 per year, effective September 1, 1913.
An appropriation of $1,875.00 was made to cover the above increase in salary.

In view of the resignation of Mr. Weimer, the following adjustment was made in the Department of Physics:

The salary of Assistant Professor Alpheus W. Smith was increased $200.00; the salary of Assistant Professor Charles Sheard was increased $200.00; the salary of H. G. Heil, Instructor, was increased $100.00; the salary of Alva W. Smith, was increased $100.00; the balance of $2520.00 remaining in appropriation for the salary of Mr. Weimer, was made available for student assistance.

The title of Mr. W. S. Hindman was changed from Instructor to Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering and his salary increased to $1,500.00, and $200.00 was appropriated to meet this increase.

The title of Mr. D. J. Kays was changed from Instructor to Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry.

The titles of Mr. William Hislop and Mr. Gilbert Gusler were changed from Assistant to Instructor in Animal Husbandry.

To correct an error, the salary of Mr. H. W. Miller, Assistant in the Receiving Department, was changed from $55.00 per month to $60.00 per month, and $60.00 was appropriated to cover this change.

The salary of Mr. Otto Pflueger, Assistant in Forestry, was increased $100.00, said increase to be paid from the balance remaining in the appropriation for the salary of an Assistant Professor; the remaining $200.00 in said appropriation was cancelled.

5. The fees of Mr. Bryden Pearce for the first semester of 1913-1914 were remitted.

* * * * * * * * * * * *

Mr. Pomerene, of the committee on medical colleges, made a verbal report on the conferences which his committee had held with similar committees from the Starling-Ohio Medical College and the Trustees of the Protestant Hospital Association.

This report was followed by a general discussion on the medical college situation, and on motion, the committee on medical colleges, together with any other members of the Board who might be interested, were authorized and directed to visit the Cleveland-Pulte Medical College at Cleveland, Ohio, and any other medical colleges they might think it advisable to visit.

* * * * * * * * * * * *

The President presented a communication from Professor F. C. Caldwell relative to a gift of several pieces of apparatus to the University from Mr. Ralph D. Mershon, for the use of Depart-
ment of Electrical Engineering, and the President was directed to make suitable acknowledgement of this gift.

* * * * * * * * *

Whereupon the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman.

Attest: CARL E. STEEB, WALTER J. SEARS,
Secretary. Chairman.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
COLUMBUS, OHIO, October 20, 1913.

The Board of Trustees met at the Neil House pursuant to the call of the Chairman.

Present: Walter J. Sears, Chairman, Julius F. Stone, O. E. Bradfute and F. E. Pomerene.

* * * * * * * * *

Professor Joseph N. Bradford, University Architect, presented preliminary plans and estimate for the remodeling of the residence now occupied by Professor Denney, with a view to converting said residence into a cottage for young women. Action on these plans was deferred.

* * * * * * * * *

Dean Price appeared before the Board and requested that the Winter Course in Agriculture be held at the State Fair Grounds.

On motion, the President was directed to arrange with the Agricultural Commission for the use of buildings at the State Fair Grounds for the Winter Course.

* * * * * * * * *

1. The President presented the following report showing in detail the amount granted to the University by the Emergency Board under date of October 14, 1913:
college of agriculture

Department of Agricultural Chemistry
Assistance ........................................ $ 500 00

Department of Agronomy
Assistance .......................................... 300 00

Department of Dairying
Student Assistance in Milk Testing
Laboratories .......................................... 500 00
Assistant in Butter Making ......................... 250 00
Assistant in Cheese Making ......................... 150 00
Assistant in Plumbing and Soldering ............... 100 00

Department of Home Economics ....................... 1,572 00

Department of Rural Economics
Student Assistance .................................... 300 00
Professor of Farm Management (January 1st) .... 1,500 00

$ 5,172 00

college of arts, philosophy and science

Department of American History
Two Assistants ...................................... $ 300 00

Department of English
One Instructor ...................................... 1,000 00

Department of European History
One Instructor ...................................... 1,000 00

Department of German
One Instructor ...................................... 1,000 00

Department of Romance Languages (French)
One Instructor ..................................... 1,200 00

$4,500 00

college of engineering

Department of General Chemistry
One Instructor ...................................... 700 00
Student Assistants .................................. 600 00

$1,300 00

Total for Colleges .................................. $10,972 00

winter course in agriculture at the state fair grounds

1 Equipment of Dairy Building ........................ 500 00
2 50 student outfits at $10.00 ....................... 500 00

$1,000 00
3. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following resignations were accepted:

Mr. Charles P. Crowe, Instructor in Forging, effective September 1, 1913.

Mr. Stockton Raymond, Instructor in Economics and Sociology, effective October 1, 1913.

3. Mr. M. A. Nelson declined the appointment as Fellow in Zoology and Entomology.

4. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following change in titles and salaries were made:

    The title of Mr. C. C. Huntington was changed from Assistant Professor to Professor of Economics and Sociology.

    The title of Mr. A. M. Jansen was changed from Assistant to Instructor in Bacteriology.

    The title of Mr. Edwin Schmidt was changed from Fellow to Assistant in Chemistry and his salary made $700.00, said salary to be paid from the appropriation made by the Emergency Board.

    The title of Mr. Jacob Foust was changed from Assistant to Instructor in Forging, his salary to be at the rate of $105.00 per month beginning September 1, 1913, said increase to be paid from the appropriation made for the salary of Mr. Charles P. Crowe.

    The salary of Mr. Clyde T. Morris, Professor of Structural Engineering, was increased to $3,000.00, and $500.00 was appropriated to meet this increase.

    The salary of Mrs. Cora Elliott, Maid in the Department of Home Economics, was increased $25.00, and $25.00 was appropriated to meet this increase.

    Mr. John T. Miller was transferred from the position of Janitor in Townshend Hall to Mechanic in the Department of Agronomy, at a salary of $60.00 per month, effective September 1, 1913, and $600.00 was appropriated to meet this salary.
5. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following appointments were made:

In accordance with the action of the Board of Trustees on June 27, 1913, creating a Department of Competitive and Recreative Athletics, Mr. L. W. St. John, Mr. John W. Wilce and Mr. Frank R. Castleman were appointed Professors of Competitive and Recreative Athletics.

Miss Emilie Catherine Renz was appointed Instructor in Economics and Sociology, at a salary of $110.00 per month, effective October 1, 1913, said salary to be paid from the appropriation for salaries in the above Department.

Mr. Theodore F. Kotz was appointed Instructor in German, at a salary of $1,000.00, effective September 1, 1913, said salary to be paid from the appropriation made by the Emergency Board.

Mr. Alexander P. Moore was appointed Instructor in Romance Languages, at a salary of $1,200.00, effective September 1, 1913, said salary to be paid from the appropriation made by the Emergency Board.

Mr. Wilmer C. Harris was appointed Instructor in European History, at a salary of $1,000.00, effective September 1, 1913, said salary to be paid from the appropriation made by the Emergency Board.

Miss Lila Skinner was appointed Assistant in Home Economics to take the place of Miss Zoe Walcott who declined the appointment, effective September 1, 1913.

Mr. Clayton Long was appointed Assistant in Horticulture, at a salary of $600.00, as provided in the Budget, vice, Mr. Jeffries resigned.

Mr. Max Wershow was appointed Assistant in Veterinary Medicine, at a salary of $600.00, provided in the Budget, for Assistants, effective September 1, 1913.

Mr. Roy E. Haber was appointed Night Assistant in the Library, at a salary of $300.00, provided in the Budget, effective September 1, 1913.

Mr. Roger B. Morrow was appointed Night Assistant in the Library, at a salary of $300.00, provided in the Budget, effective September 1, 1913.

Mr. Albert R. Shadle was appointed Fellow in Zoology and Entomology, to succeed Mr. Zetek, resigned, effective September 1, 1913.

Mr. I. W. Geiger, was appointed Fellow in Chemistry, at a salary of $300.00, to take the place of Mr. Schmidt, who was made an Assistant, effective September 1, 1913.

Miss Mary Kline was appointed Fellow in Chemistry, at a salary of $300.00, effective September 1, 1913, said salary to be paid from the appropriation made by the Emergency Board.

Mr. Lee I. Smith was appointed Fellow in Chemistry, at a salary of $300.00, effective September 1, 1913, said salary to be paid from the appropriation made by the Emergency Board.

Miss Evelyn Osborn was appointed Fellow in Zoology and Entomology, to take the place of Mr. M. A. Nelson who declined the appointment, effective September 1, 1913.

Miss Mary English was appointed Student Assistant in American History, at a salary of $150.00, effective September 1, 1913, salary to be paid from the appropriation made by the Emergency Board.
Mr. Eugene H. Roseboom was appointed Student Assistant in American History, at a salary of $150.00, effective September 1, 1913, salary to be paid from the appropriation made by the Emergency Board.

Miss Elizabeth Courtney was appointed Student Assistant in Physical Education, at a salary of $300.00, as provided in the Budget, effective September 1, 1913.

Mr. I. C. Callander was appointed Assistant in Mine Engineering, at a salary of 300.00, as provided in the Budget, effective September 1, 1913.

Mr. Stanley Porter was appointed Student Janitor at the Botany Building, at a salary of $125.00, provided in the Budget, effective September 1, 1913.

Mr. R. E. Rebrassier was appointed Hospital Clerk, at a salary of $100.00 provided in the Budget, effective September 1, 1913.

Miss Naomi Haber was appointed Library Attendant in Townshend Hall, at a salary of $35.00 per month, beginning September 15, 1913, salary to be paid from the appropriation for a stenographer in Townshend Hall. The balance remaining in the appropriation was cancelled.

Mr. Perry L. Wright was appointed Assistant in Forging, at a salary of $80.00 per month, beginning October 16, 1913, said salary to be paid from the appropriation made for the salary of Mr. Crowe. The balance remaining in the appropriation was cancelled.

Miss Frances B. Work was appointed Stenographer in the office of the Entrance Board, at a salary of $50.00 per month, beginning September 15, 1913, said salary to be paid from the appropriation for the salary of Miss Bernice Blue, resigned.

Miss Lenore Peck was appointed Clerk-Official Milk Testing work, at a salary of $60.00 per month, beginning October 1, 1913, said salary to be paid from the Special State Appropriation for Official Milk Testing for Advanced Registry in cooperation with Dairymen.

Miss Helen Scott and Miss Treva Kauffman were appointed Assistants in Home Economics in the Department of Agricultural Extension for six months, beginning October 15, 1913, at a salary of $125.00 per month each.

Miss Mary Betz and Miss Laura Anderson were appointed Assistants in Home Economics in the Department of Agricultural Extension for five months, beginning November 15, 1913, at a salary of $100.00 per month each.

Miss Elizabeth Hopkins was appointed multigraph operator and stenographer in the Department of Agricultural Extension, beginning October 1, 1913, at a salary of $40.00 per month.

6. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following appropriations were made to cover overdrafts in agricultural departments as of June 30, 1913:

- Agronomy—current expense $36 64
- Animal Husbandry—supplies, feed, etc $1189 22
- Dairying—current expense $1012 87
- Dairying—supplies, labor $162 77
- Rural Economics—current expense $213 46
- Rural Economics—supplies, labor, etc $540 34
- Rural Economics—rent Hansberger land $800 00
7. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following appropriations were made:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of English—books</td>
<td>$ 57 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Botany—microscopes</td>
<td>340 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Term—salary of Mr. Foust</td>
<td>45 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Electrical Engineering—report reading at 25c per hour—G. A. Johnson</td>
<td>40 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8. The President presented a communication from the University Faculty recommending that the following persons be granted the degree of Bachelor of Arts as of the Class of 1913, and on motion said degrees were granted:

DeWitt Adkins  
Elizabeth Amanda Allen  
Marie Elizabeth Bluett  
Po Chen  
Henry Lake Dickason  
Emily Marie Dietz  
Charles Henry Drinkel  
James Henry Erwin  
John Solomon Hare  
Ray Arthur Heck  
Harold J. Janson, B. Sc. in Educ.  
Garbis Keulegan  
Mary Joyce Lower  
Edrel Irene Schump  
Beulah Louise Wardell  
Carl Stuart Williams  
Samuel Christian Franks, B. S., (Lima) B. Sc. in Educ.

9. The President presented a communication from the Faculty of the College of Engineering requesting that the organization of the Engineering Experiment Station be authorized.

On motion, the President was directed to present to the Board of Trustees for approval, a plan of organization for said Experiment Station, the authority for which was granted by the 80th General Assembly. (O. L. 103, pp 647.)

10. The President presented a communication from Dean Price with a petition to drop Rural Economics (103) for the current semester and recommended that it be granted. On motion, said recommendation was agreed to, and the Secretary was directed to return the laboratory fees collected for this course.

11. President Thompson, Dean Price, Professor Orton and Mr. A. B. Graham were appointed delegates to attend the meeting of the American Association of Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations to be held in Washington, D. C., November 12-14, 1913.

* * * * * * * * * * * *

The Secretary reported that upon the recommendation of the University Architect payment of the final estimate had been made to Mr. D. W. McGrath on his contract for the tunnel from the Library Building to the Horticulture and Forestry Building in the amount of $1,324.20; also that payment of the final estimate had been made to Mr. M. P. Streett on his contract for
the tunnel to the Archaeological Museum Building in the amount of $1,379.00, and asked that the same be approved. On motion, the payment of the above final estimates were approved.

* * * * * * * * *

The University Architect reported that Mr. D. W. McGrath had completed his contract for the tunnel from the Power House to the English Building in accordance with plans and specifications and recommended acceptance of the work and payment of the final estimate. On motion, the Secretary was directed to pay the final estimate to Mr. McGrath in the amount of $1,575.00.

* * * * * * * * *

On motion, the Secretary was directed to examine the accounts of the producing departments of the College of Agriculture, to arrange a system for keeping such accounts and handling the cash arising from the sale of produce and to present said plan to the Trustees for approval.

* * * * * * * * *

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman.

Attest: CARL E. STEEB, WALTER J. SEARS,
Secretary. Chairman.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
COLUMBUS, OHIO, NOVEMBER 7, 1913.

The Board of Trustees met pursuant to the call of the President, at the Neil House.

Present: Walter J. Sears, Chairman, Julius F. Stone, Benj. F. McCann, F. E. Pomerene and Guy W. Mallon.

* * * * * * * * *

The President reported that in response to the following letter a meeting had been arranged for 8 P. M. between the Central Board of Administration, the State Board of Health and the Trustees of The Ohio State University.
COLUMBUS, OHIO, October 6, 1913.

Honorable T. E. Davey, Central Board of Administration,
Hartman Building, Columbus, Ohio.

MY DEAR MR. DAVEY:

I have the honor on the behalf of the Board of Trustees of the Ohio State University, to invite a conference between the Board of Administration and the Trustees of the Ohio State University, concerning the general question of co-operation between the two bodies. Reference is made to Section 1850 of the Statutes, which seems to make it mandatory that co-operation shall be made effective. The Trustees of the University I am sure will be glad to co-operate in any way found desirable or practical. I shall be glad to arrange for a convenient time for such meeting, if agreeable to you.

With appreciation,

Yours very truly,

(Signed) W. O. THOMPSON.

Thereupon the Board recessed to meet at the office of the Central Board of Administration.

* * * * * * * * *

Pursuant to order of recess the Board met at the office of the Central Board of Administration.

The following persons were present at the conference:

For the Board of Administration—Messrs. Davey, Shaffer, Cadwallader and Dr. Shepherd.

For the State Board of Health—Dr. E. F. McCampbell.

For the Ohio State University—Messrs. Sears, Stone, McCann, Pomerene, Mallon, President Thompson and Secretary Steeb.

President Davey acted as chairman of the meeting.

A general discussion followed covering the many opportunities for co-operation between the University and other State departments.

This discussion resulted in the appointment by each Board of one representative on a committee. This committee was instructed to make a survey of the State's enterprises, to study the field for possible co-operation, and to report back definite data and recommendations to a later conference to which the Governor would be invited.

After this conference the Board of Trustees resumed its session.

* * * * * * * * *

1. The President reported the gift of the library, consisting of 538 volumes of medical literature, of the late Nathaniel R. Coleman, M. D.,
through his wife Mrs. Sarah J. Coleman; also that Mrs. Coleman had given $500.00 for its endowment which gift she hopes to increase later. The President further reported that in addition to the medical library Mrs. Coleman had also given a few rare volumes for the library.

This gift was accepted and the President was directed to make suitable acknowledgement therefor to Mrs. Coleman.

Upon the recommendation of the President it was agreed that the books be placed in the University Library until such time as a medical library will make provision for this collection which shall be known as the Nathaniel R. Coleman Medical Collection.

2. Upon the recommendation of the President, the fees of Miss Isabella Arthur were ordered returned in full, payment to be made to Mr. Milton Snow, as authorized by letter of her sister, Miss Blanche Arthur.

3. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following appointments were made:

Mr. J. Forest Craig was appointed Instructor in English, at a salary of $1,000.00, effective September 1, 1913, said salary to be paid from the appropriation made by the Emergency Board.

Mr. Gould Leach Harris was appointed Student Assistant in Economics and Sociology, at a salary of $30.00 per month for eight months, beginning November 1, 1913, said salary to be paid in part from the balance remaining in the appropriation for salaries in above Department, and $150.00 was appropriated to cover the balance required to meet this salary.

Mr. Otto Francis Wilkinson was appointed Student Assistant in Economics and Sociology at a salary of $50.00 per month from November 1st until the end of the semester, and $45.00 was appropriated to meet this salary.

Miss Marie Bowman was appointed Stenographer in the President's office, to succeed Miss Anna Long, resigned, at a salary of $50.00 per month, effective October 6, 1913.

4. Upon the recommendation of the President and the University Faculty, the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education, as of the Class of 1913, was conferred on Miss Jennie Harmon and Mr. Charles Edward Doust.

5. The President was authorized to approve bills in payment of the services of Miss Anna Null as substitute stenographer in the Chemistry Building during the illness of Miss Cordelia Smith.

6. Upon the recommendation of the President, provision was made for the employment of student assistance by the hour in the Department of Economics and Sociology, monthly bills to be paid, when approved by the President.

7. The President reported that Dr. Horace Brittain, Director of the Ohio School Survey, had requested the Summer Session to give certain courses in rural school administration, the teaching of agriculture and certain courses in agriculture. He further reported that to give these courses would require an additional expenditure of, approximately, $2,500.00.
On motion of Mr. Stone, the President was directed to make request from the State for the additional amount necessary to have such courses incorporated in the next Summer Session.

8. The President reported that through the generosity of a personal friend he had received a contribution to defray the expenses of certain State officials on a trip of investigation to the Universities of Michigan, Wisconsin and Illinois.

The following persons made the trip:
Hon. W. A. Greenlund, Lieutenant Governor.
Hon. Charles L. Swain, Speaker of the House.
Hon. D. F. Mooney, Chairman of the Senate Finance Committee.
Hon. John Cowan, Chairman of the House Finance Committee.
Hon. E. G. Lloyd, Chairman of the Senate Committee on Colleges and Universities.
Hon. Isaac S. Guthrey, Chairman of the House Committee on Colleges and Universities.
Hon. A. V. Donahay, Auditor of State.
Messrs. Sears, Stone and Pomerene of the Board of Trustees, the President and the Secretary.

The President reported further that the expenses of the Trustees, the Secretary and himself for the entire trip were $221.37, and upon his recommendation the Secretary was directed to issue his warrant on the Treasurer for the payment of said expenses, the same to be charged against the account known as "Trustees Expenses."

President Thompson was selected as the University representative on the joint committee on co-operation.

Captain Cope presented the following applications for deeds, and the Chairman was directed to execute the same:

Application No. 1234-844 of Ambrose M. Moon for 65.24 acres of land in Survey No. 15885-15898, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1235-845 of Frank A. Cunningham for 30 acres of land in Survey No. 15608-15734, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1236-846 of James Hammond for 205 acres of land in Survey No. 13441, of 146 acres, in Ross County.

Application No. 1237-847 of Ella L. Brady for 51.61 acres of land in Survey No. 1694 in Brown County.


Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman.

Attest: CARL E. STREB, Secretary.  WALTER J. SEARS, Chairman.
Office of the Board of Trustees
The Ohio State University
Columbus, Ohio, December 12, 1913.

The Board of Trustees met at the University pursuant to the call of the Chairman.


* * * * * * * * *

The minutes of previous meetings were read and approved.

* * * * * * * * *

1. The President reported the following resignations, and upon his recommendation the same were accepted:

Dr. J. L. Busby, Assistant in the Department of Anatomy and Physiology, effective November 30, 1913.

Mr. Lloyd Copeland, Fellow in Chemistry, effective October 31, 1913.

Mr. R. G. Wolf, Deliveryman, effective November 30, 1913.

2. The President reported as a matter of record, the resignation of Mr. H. S. Warwick, Secretary of the Ohio State University Association, effective December 15, 1913.

3. The President recommended the following appointments which were agreed to:

Mr. Justus Howard Dice was appointed Reference Assistant in the University Library, at a salary of $500.00 for the remainder of the year beginning January 1, 1914; said salary to be paid from the appropriation for salaries provided in the Budget.

Mr. A. R. Mead was appointed temporary Instructor in the Department of History and Philosophy of Education for two months, at a salary of $200.00 per month, said salary to be paid from the salary appropriation for the above Department.

Dr. H. E. Boucher was appointed Assistant in the Department of Anatomy and Physiology, vice Dr. Busby, resigned, effective December 1, 1913.

Miss Dora Hepner was appointed Stenographer in the Department of Electrical Engineering, at a salary of $50.00 per month, beginning November 15, 1913, and $375.00 was appropriated to meet this salary.

Mr. Raymond R. Hicks was appointed Deliveryman, to succeed Mr. R. G. Wolf, resigned, at a salary of $55.00 per month, beginning December 1, 1913.
4. Upon the recommendation of the President, the title of Miss Clara G. Mark was changed to Instructor in Geology and her salary increased to $100.00 per month, beginning December 1, 1913, and an appropriation of $350.00 was made to meet this increase.

5. The President reported that, owing to a clerical error, the records give the title of Mr. R. H. Neilan as Instructor in Mechanical Engineering instead of Assistant, and upon his recommendation it was ordered that the records be corrected to read Assistant in Mechanical Engineering.

6. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following transfer, appropriations and expenses were authorized:

The balance in the appropriation for the salary of Mr. Lloyd Copeland was transferred to the appropriation for student assistance, it being impossible to fill the fellowship at this period of the year.

An appropriation of $112.00 was made to the Department of Industrial Arts for student labor in the forging department for the first four weeks of the present semester, and $125.00 was appropriated to the above department for labor and material for the repair of wood lathes.

The expenses of Mr. W. W. Boyd, Dean of the College of Education, were authorized for a trip to the University of Missouri and the University of Illinois for the purpose of investigating the suitability of certain persons for the professorships of Art and the History and Philosophy of Education.

An appropriation of $200.00 was made for expenses of the Engineering Lecture Course.

7. The President reported that the Receiving Department was now ready for operation and recommended that an appropriation of $1,259.67 be made for the purchase of equipment, as follows:

```
1 Platform scale ........................................ $  56.50
1 Four wheel truck ........................................  11.00
2 Two wheel trucks .......................................  16.50
1 Box truck (6 wheel) ....................................  12.00
1 Counter scale ...........................................  10.00
1 Paper rack (3 rolls) ...................................  10.00
1 Cash register ............................................  25.00
2 Flat top desks ..........................................  10.00
2 Chairs ....................................................  10.00
1 Table 3'x6' ............................................  20.00
1 Typewriter ..............................................  20.00
1 Typewriter stand .......................................  10.00
1 Three section wire letter tray .......................  3.00
1 Steel file—four 4-drawer sections, letter size ..... 197.50
1 Steel file—24-drawer case, 5x8 .......................  30.00
1 Linoleum for floor of office .........................  15.00
1 Hand elevator in building ................................ 35.00
1 Gasoline tank (underground) .........................  10.00
1 Supplies purchased .................................  47.00

$1,259.67
```
On motion, an appropriation was made of $1,259.67 to cover the cost of the above equipment, and the installation of a Bell telephone and a Citizens telephone was also authorized for the Receiving Department.

8. The president submitted the following report of the Graduate Council for the distribution of the fund of $2,500.00 appropriated by the legislature, with the recommendation that the plan of expenditure be approved:

"The Graduate Council recommends that the $2,500.00 be used in establishing six scholarships at $250.00 each, and two fellowships at $500.00 each."

On motion the above recommendation was approved.

9. The President presented a report from the University Architect, stating that Mr. M. P. Streett had completed his contract for the Store Room and Receiving Department Building in accordance with the plans and specifications, and recommended the acceptance of the work and payment of the final estimate without penalty.

On motion the above recommendation was agreed to and the Secretary was authorized to pay the final estimate to Mr. Streett in the amount of $734.65.

10. Upon the recommendation of the President, the University Architect was authorized to design certain equipment for the Botany and Zoology Building and the Horticulture and Forestry Building.

11. Upon recommendation of the President, the Secretary was directed to pay to Professor Frank P. Graves $225.00 for services rendered in the Department of History and Philosophy of Education subsequent to his resignation, said amount to be paid from the salary appropriation for the above Department and to cover both services and travelling expenses.

12. The President reported that the Civil Service law will become effective January 1, 1914, and on motion the entire matter of arranging the classification of the employees of the Ohio State University was referred to the President with power.

* * * * * * * * * *

On motion of Mr. McCann, the President was appointed to represent the University at the inaugural ceremonies of John Huston Finley as President of the University and Commissioner of Education of the State of New York, at Albany, January 2, 1914.

* * * * * * * * *

The President reported that he had received a resolution passed by the Board of Regents of the University of Michigan
November 14, 1913, in which said Board of Regents declares that it does not desire to carry on further the matter of bringing the University of Michigan again into the Western Conference. Whereupon the following resolution was presented and adopted:

"The Board of Trustees of the Ohio State University respectfully acknowledges the receipt of a copy of the action taken by the Regents of the University of Michigan May 29, 1913 and of the action taken November 14, 1913. It desires to state that since this University was admitted within the past year to membership in the Western Conference it did not deem it wise to begin action looking to a revision of the rules governing the Conference until experience had demonstrated the necessity of such revision. In accepting membership in the Western Conference, the Ohio State University recognized with sincere regret the necessity of forfeiting athletic relations with the University of Michigan. The return of the University of Michigan to the Conference would be universally approved in the athletic circles of the Ohio State University. The Board expresses its regret that the conditions are such as to render the return of the University to the Western Conference apparently impossible."

Captain Cope called the attention of the Board to the desire of Mr. A. M. Marcy of Mount Sterling, Ohio, to purchase twelve or fifteen acres of land in Madison Township, Fayette County, Ohio, which said Marcy thinks belongs to the University. Captain Cope stated that in order to determine definitely the title to this land, it was necessary that an accurate survey be made, and that Mr. Marcy had agreed to pay the expense of the engineer if, after the survey is made, it is found that the title does not belong to the University, and that if it does belong to the University, then the University should pay the expense of the engineer.

On motion of Mr. Bradfute, Captain Cope was directed to have the land surveyed under the conditions named above.

The Board of Trustees of the Starling Ohio Medical College and Dr. Colwell of the American Medical Association appeared before the Board and discussed the proposals made to the Board of Trustees of the Ohio State University by the Board of Trustees of the Starling Ohio Medical College relative to merging Starling Ohio Medical College with the Ohio State University.
Professor H. C. Price appeared before the Board and made a report as to the proposed new three-year course of twenty weeks as a substitute for the present two year course in agriculture. Formal action on this report was deferred until definite recommendation should be made by the Faculty.

* * * * * * * * *

The Secretary was directed to pay to Mr. Cecil F. Lavell $300.00 for services rendered during the month of November in the Department of the History and Philosophy of Education.

* * * * * * * * *

Captain Cope presented the following application for deeds, and the Chairman of the Board was directed to execute the same:


Application No. 1240-850 of Wesley Ralstin for 281.55 acres of land in Survey No. 15449, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1241-851 of Alfred Woods for 150 acres of land in Survey No. 14594-16147, in Ross County.


Application No 1243-853 of Achibald Ivers for 137 acres of land in Survey No. 15449, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1244-854 of Walter and Bertha Fay for 90 acres of land in Survey No. 15668, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1245-855 of Dalford Payne for 300 acres of land in Survey No. 15516-15886, in Scioto County.

* * * * * * * * *

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet at 2 P. M. Tuesday, December 30, 1913, at the University.

Attest: CARL E. STREB, WALTER J. SEARS,
Secretary. Chairman.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
COLUMBUS, OHIO, DECEMBER 30, 1913.

The Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present: Walter J. Sears, Chairman, Julius F. Stone, O. E. Bradfute, F. E. Pomerene and Benj. F. McCann.

* * * * * * * * *
1. The President reported the following resignations, and upon his recommendation the same were accepted:

Miss Marie Bowman, Stenographer in the President's Office, effective December 29, 1913.

Miss Florence Sharpe, Cost Clerk, effective December 29, 1913.

2. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following appointments were made:

Mr. James A. King was appointed Assistant in Farm Engineering for the Short Winter Course, from January 1, to March 1, 1914, at a salary of $200.00 per month, said salary to be paid from the appropriation made by the Emergency Board.

Mr. J. C. Hedge was appointed Assistant in Dairying for the Short Winter Course, from December 15, 1913 to March 15, 1914, at a salary of $100.00 per month, said salary to be paid from the appropriation made by the Emergency Board. (This appointment covers three months instead of two months because of additional work in installing equipment at the State Fair Grounds).

Mr. O. H. Pollock was appointed Assistant in Animal Husbandry for the Short Winter Course from January 1, to March 1, 1914, at a salary of $150.00 per month, said salary to be paid from the appropriation made by the Emergency Board.

Mr. B. B. Herrick was appointed Assistant in Butter Making for the Short Winter Course, from January 1, to March 1, 1914, at a salary of $50.00 per month, said salary to be paid from the appropriation made by the Emergency Board.

Mr. Fred Nobs was appointed Assistant in Cheese Making for the Short Winter Course, from January 1, to February 15, 1914, at a salary of $100.00 per month, said salary to be paid from the appropriation made by the Emergency Board.

Mrs. Mary J. Hunter was appointed Stenographer and Proof Reader in the Editor's Office, effective December 22, 1913, at a salary of $50.00 per month, as provided in the Budget.

Miss Blanche Sullivan was appointed Clerk in the Stores and Receiving Department, effective December 26, 1913, at a salary of $50.00 per month, as provided in the Budget.

Miss Emily M. Dietz was appointed Fellow in Psychology, effective January 1, 1914, at a salary of $30.00 per month, and $180.00 was appropriated to meet this salary.

Miss Marie Carroll was appointed Clerk in the Secretary's Office, effective December 30, 1913, at a salary of $60.00 per month, and $360.00 was appropriated to meet this salary.

Mr. M. C. Sewell, who is now an Assistant in Agronomy, (half time) at a salary of $50.00 per month, was appointed full time Assistant for the months of January and February 1914, at a salary of $100.00 per month, the additional $50.00 per month to be paid from the Special Fund for Winter Course Instruction.
3. Upon the recommendation of the President, an appropriation of $100.00 was made for current expense for the Department of Civil Engineering, and the appropriation of $100.00 for current expense for Summer Camp-Civil Engineering, for 1913, was cancelled.

4. The President submitted the amended resolution as passed by the Board of Education of the City of Columbus, December 15, 1913, and a letter from Dean W. W. Boyd in explanation thereof, and upon the President’s recommendation it was laid on the table until the next meeting of the Board.

5. The President submitted a communication from the University Faculty recommending that the following persons be granted the degrees indicated, and on motion said degrees were granted:

- John Calvin Quimby, Bachelor of Science in Agriculture, as of the Class of 1912.
- Dan Lloyd Augenstine, Bachelor of Science in Agriculture, as of the Class of 1913.
- John Vinton McCartney, Mechanical Engineer in Electrical Engineering, as of the Class of 1913.
- Bertha Peelle Arthur, Master of Arts, as of the Class of 1913.
- Mary Florence Braddock, Master of Arts, as of the Class of 1913.
- Harold Farnsworth Childs, Master of Arts, as of the Class of 1913.
- Albert Kinkade Chapman, Master of Arts, as of the Class of 1913.
- Howard Earl Fritz, Master of Arts, as of the Class of 1913.
- Edward Schmidt, Master of Arts, as of the Class of 1913.
- Walter Jackson Stephens, Master of Arts, as of the Class of 1913.
- Oswin Ray Clutter, Master of Science, as of the Class of 1913.
- Clare Olin Ewing, Master of Science, as of the Class of 1913.
- William Henry Goodwin, Master of Science, as of the Class of 1913.

6. The President submitted the following list of Free Scholarships which were approved and accepted:

- Clarence V. Plank .................................. Ashland County
- Russell Kinnear ................................ Ashtabula County
- Oliver Gossard ................................ Auglaize County
- Max R. Kiser ........................................ Champaign County
- Albert C. Hayes .................................. Clark County
- Elbert Bolander .................................. Clermont County
- Robert Logan Fleming ............................. Columbiana County
- B. F. Fulks ........................................ Coshocton County
- William O. Frohring .............................. Cuyahoga County
- Ray Gilbert ........................................ Darke County
- Fred H. Hook ....................................... Defiance County
- Fred Perry .......................................... Delaware County
- Brenton Zimmerman ................................ Fayette County
- Russell W. Smith ................................ Franklin County
- P. B. Wiltberger ................................ Franklin County
Clate Priestly .................................................. Gallia County
Ralph Kenyon ................................................... Greene County
Walter Bunnell .................................................. Hancock County
Byron E. Pontius ............................................... Henry County
Floyd Hixson ................................................... Highland County
Elmer P. Knoll .................................................. Huron County
David P. Evans ............................................... Jackson County
Cecil M. McGown ............................................... Lawrence County
Charles H. Riggs ............................................... Lorain County
V. D. Lawrence ................................................. Marion County
R. B. Dustman ................................................... Mahoning County
L. E. Thornberry ............................................... Monroe County
Clara E. Bell ................................................... Montgomery County
H. L. Andrew ................................................... Montgomery County
C. J. Fawcett ................................................... Morgan County
Hugh R. McAnall ............................................... Morrow County
Roy A. Brown ................................................... Muskingum County
Donald L. Harkins .............................................. Noble County
Henry B. Swearingen .......................................... Pickaway County
Marie E. Anderson .............................................. Ross County
C. L. Burkholder ............................................... Sandusky County
Benj. S. Snode .................................................. Stark County
William A. Farris ............................................... Summit County
Louis A. Kletzly ............................................... Trumbull County
Edward L. Steele ............................................... Tuscarawas County
C. C. Watts ..................................................... Union County
David Hayden Evans ........................................... Van Wert County
Lee E. Earnhart ............................................... Washington County
L. S. Stacy ..................................................... Washington County
Ruth Reynolds ................................................... Williams County
Paul C. Kitchen ............................................... Wyandot County

Upon the recommendation of the President, the Free Scholarship of R. L. Gilmore, of Coshocton County, was approved, one half of his fees to be returned under the rule, on account of withdrawal.

The President was directed to prepare a rule covering the granting of Free Scholarships, the same to be submitted for approval at the next meeting of the Board.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Upon the recommendation of the President, an appropriation of $500.00 was made to the Young Men's Christian Association at the University.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman.

Attest: CARL E. STEBB, WALTER J. SEARS,
Secretary. Chairman.

53
The Board of Trustees met pursuant to the call of the Chairman, at the Neil House.


The following resolution presented by Mr. McCann was unanimously adopted:

"Be It Resolved, That this Board request a conference with the Agricultural Commission on the matter of extension work, in order that duplication may be avoided, and that a committee from this Board be appointed to attend such conference."

The Chairman appointed Mr. McCann and Mr. Bradfute as members of said committee.

The following resolution presented by Mr. Stone was unanimously adopted:

"That it is the sense of the Board of Trustees that it is highly necessary for the bill providing for a building for the College of Education to be passed."

The Board now recessed to have a conference with Governor James M. Cox.

After the conference with Governor Cox the Board resumed its session at the Neil House.

1. Upon the recommendation of the President and the University Faculty, the following persons were granted the degree indicated:

   Edward D. Coberly, Bachelor of Science in Horticulture and Forestry, as of the Class of 1905.
   Erskine Clark Wright, Bachelor of Science in Agriculture, as of the Class of 1912.
   Edwin Barlow Evans, Master of Arts, as of the Class of 1913.
2. The President reported the death of Dr. Andrew Miller Jansen, Instructor in Bacteriology, which occurred January 4, 1914, and recommended that, in accordance with the usual custom, two months' salary be paid to his widow, Mrs. Grace Ackland Jansen. Said recommendation was agreed to.

3. The President reported the resignation of Mr. Don F. Russell, Assistant in the Department of Anatomy and Physiology, effective December 30, 1913, and upon his recommendation said resignation was accepted.

4. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following appointments were made:

   Mr. Henry Bernhardt Froning was appointed Instructor in Bacteriology, to succeed the late Dr. Jansen, at a salary of $100.00 per month, from February 1 to July 1, 1914, and $100.00 was appropriated to meet this salary.

   Mr. D. D. Shira was appointed Assistant in the Department of Anatomy and Physiology, to succeed Mr. Russell, at the same salary, from January 1 to July 1, 1914.

   Mrs. Marian Lucas Garvin was appointed Instructor in Home Economics, for the second semester, at a salary of $600.00, as provided by the Emergency Board.

5. Upon the recommendation of the President, the title of Mr. C. S. Duncan was changed from Assistant Professor to Professor of English, and his salary increased from $1,800.00 to $2,000.00 per year, effective February 1, 1914. An appropriation of $100.00 was made to meet this increase.

6. Upon the recommendation of the President, an arrangement was made whereby Mr. Charles Wells Reeder, Reference Librarian, may give one half his time to the Industrial Commission of Ohio, his salary to be at the rate of $1,800.00 per annum, one half of which is to be paid by the University, said arrangement to become effective February 1, 1914.

7. The President presented and recommended for approval a recommendation from the University Faculty, under date of January 23, 1914, providing for an Arts-Agriculture Combination Course, between the University of Akron and The Ohio State University, said course to cover a period of five years, three of which are to be spent at the University of Akron and two at The Ohio State University. At the end of four years the degree of Bachelor of Science will be conferred by the University of Akron, and at the end of five years the degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture will be conferred by The Ohio State University.

   The President also presented an outline of the proposed course and general requirements for admission.

   On motion, the recommendation of the faculty was approved.

8. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following resolution concerning a change in fees was adopted:

   (1) That all laboratory fees and the non-resident distinction be abolished.
(2) That as a substitute for the present incidental fee of ten dollars and the laboratory fees, one fee of fifteen dollars a semester be charged in all colleges now in operation, except the College of Law, where the present fees be continued.

(3) That locker fees as now charged in the Gymnasium be continued.

(4) That the usual deposit fees as now in force be continued.

(5) That the custom of collecting one dollar per semester for the Ohio Union be continued.

(6) That this order become effective with the beginning of the second semester of the current year.

* * * * * * * * * * *

The Secretary presented a request from the University Architect for an extra on the Horticulture and Forestry Building for extra excavation and concrete work in the foundation, in favor of Mr. D. W. McGrath, in the amount of $856.50.

On motion, said extra was approved, and the Secretary was directed to file a certified copy with the Auditor of State.

* * * * * * * * * * *

The Secretary reported the gift from Mr. George N. Cole, of New York, to the School of Mines Library, of Vols. LXXV and LXXVI of the Transactions of the American Society of Civil Engineers; also the proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers for February 1911, October, November and December 1912 and ten volumes for 1913. Whereupon the Secretary was directed to make suitable acknowledgment therefor.

* * * * * * * * * * *

The statement of the President concerning the medical college was now read to the Board of Trustees, and in the conclusion of said statements his recommendations were as follows:

1. "I recommend that the Trustees accept the proposal made by Starling-Ohio Trustees and proceed with the necessary steps to acquire the property and to succeed to the ownership and management of the Starling-Ohio Medical College.

2. I recommend that the Trustees express their willingness to operate a homeopathic college, or department, but before setting out on this proposal, make further investigation as to whether the work should be continued in Cleveland, and whether in either case the indebtedness could be provided for.
3. I recommend that an appropriation of $25,000.00 be asked from the legislature for medical education, including repairs to property, but that the taking over of the property be not conditioned upon the granting of the appropriation."

The Secretary presented a supplementary proposition from the Trustees of the Starling-Ohio Medical College, dated January 27, 1914, as following:

"To the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University.

GENTLEMEN:

The Trustees of the Starling-Ohio Medical College have authorized me to make the following supplementary proposition to that of January 10, 1913:

To-wit: They will also turn over cash on hand in addition to the properties, after all debts are paid, which balance will amount approximately from twelve to fifteen thousand dollars.

The only condition attached to this cash donation is that a sufficient amount shall be set aside to make desirable improvements in the college building on Park Street.

Sincerely yours,

(Signed) WILLIAM R. LAZENBY,
Secretary Board of Trustees."

Dr. George H. Matson, chairman of the special committee appointed by the Board of Visitors of the Ohio State University Association appeared before the Board and presented the report of his committee on the matter of the advisability of The Ohio State University establishing a college of medicine and the acceptance of the proposition of the Starling-Ohio Medical College.

Dr. Matson's report showed that of the fifteen members of the Board of visitors, replies had been received from fourteen, all of which were favorable to the proposition.

Dr. Matson's report, together with the replies from the individual members of the Board of visitors, were turned over to the University, and the Secretary was directed to file the same.

Mr. Mallon offered the following resolution, which, upon motion of Mr. McCann, was unanimously adopted:

Be it Resolved by the Board of Trustees of the Ohio State University:

First—That pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of Ohio, passed April 18, 1913, (O. L. 103, P. 344) a college of medicine and a college of dentistry be established at The Ohio State University.
Second—That the proposition of the Board of Trustees of the Starling-Ohio Medical College, submitted to the Board of Trustees of the Ohio State University, under date of January 10, 1913, supplemented by the proposition of the Trustees of the said Starling-Ohio Medical College, dated January 27, 1914, be accepted, provided that the title to said property is acceptable to the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University, and to this end a committee of three shall be appointed to take steps to execute the required papers and to examine and pass upon the muniments of title necessary to the carrying out of this resolution.

Third—The Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University desires to go on record as likewise willing to establish a homeopathic department to said college, provided the property inducements offered by the Homeopathic School of Medicine are satisfactory to this Board, and it is ordered that the investigation as to the property of the Cleveland-Pulte Medical College, of Cleveland, Ohio, be continued.

The Chairman appointed as members of the special committee called for in the above resolution:

GUY W. MALLON,
F. E. POMERENE,
BENJ. F. MCCANN.

Captain Cope presented the following applications for deeds, and on motion, the Chairman was directed to execute the same:

Application No. 1246-856 of Myrtle Swank for 50 acres of land in Survey No. 15731-15732, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1247-857 of W. A. M. George for 40 acres of land in Survey No. 15668, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1248-858 of Edmond Taylor et al for 105 acres of land in Survey No. 15830, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1249-859 of Edward Cunningham for 80 acres of land in Survey No. 15830-15836, in Scioto County.


Application No. 1251-861 of Charles E. Smith for 67 acres of land in Survey No. 12325, etc., in Pike County.

Application No. 1252-862 of Elmer C. McJunkin for 105 acres of land in Survey No. 12325, etc., in Pike County.

Application No. 1253-863 of Jeremiah Starr for 40 acres of land in Survey No. 12325, etc., in Pike County.

Application No. 1254-864 of W. S. MeChlin for 40 acres of land in Survey No. 12325, etc., in Pike County.

Application No. 1255-865 Wm. E. McJunkin for 180 acres of land in Survey No. 12325, etc., in Pike County.
Application No. 1256-866 of Louella McChesney for 60 acres of land in Survey No. 12325, etc., in Pike County.

Application No. 1257-867 of Mattie M. Bayne for 80.24 acres of land in Survey No. 1694, in Brown County.

The Secretary presented the request of Dr. D. S. White for an elevator in the Veterinary Clinic Building, to take the place of the present runway at the rear of the building, and on motion the matter was referred to the President and Secretary with power.

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman.

Attest: Carl E. Streb, Walter J. Sears,
Secretary. Chairman.

Office of the Board of Trustees
The Ohio State University
Columbus, Ohio, February 17, 1914.

The Board of Trustees met at the Neil House pursuant to the call of the Chairman.

Present: Walter J. Sears, Chairman, Julius F. Stone, Guy W. Mallon and F. E. Pomerene.

1. The President called the attention of the Board to the matter of appropriating funds for current expense for the second semester, stating that the general appropriation bill had not been passed by the legislature and therefore no appropriations could be made by the Trustees.

Upon the recommendation of the President, the Purchasing Department was authorized to extend the credit of certain departments in the matter of current expense until the next meeting of the Board of Trustees.

2. Upon the recommendation of the President and the University Faculty, the two-year courses in Agriculture and Horticulture were abolished, and three-year courses in Agriculture and Horticulture were established instead, under the following conditions:
First—The three-year courses to begin the Tuesday following the fifteenth of October and end the Friday immediately preceding the fifteenth of March; the year to be divided into two terms, the first ending at the holiday season.

Second—That it be understood, as a matter of record, that no credit will ever be given in the four-year courses for work done in the three-year courses.

The President also submitted the outlines for the two new courses which were duly approved by the Board of Trustees.

Upon motion, the incidental fees for the three-year courses in Agriculture and Horticulture were fixed at $10.00 per term or $20.00 per year.

3. Upon the recommendation of the President, free scholarships in the College of Agriculture were abolished, the present scholarships to be continued in force until they expire in 1915.

4. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following persons were granted leave of absence for the academic year 1914-1915, upon the usual basis, except in the case of Miss Beatrice Sheets who asked for leave without salary:

   J. A. Bownocker     Professor of Inorganic Geology and Curator (for one-half year)
   A. E. Davies        Professor of Philosophy
   O. C. Lockhart       Professor of Economics and Sociology
   Miss Sarah Barrows   Assistant Professor of German
   Miss Beatrice Sheets Assistant Professor of Economics and Sociology
   W. B. Cockley       Assistant Professor of Law
   W. A. Starin        Assistant Professor of Bacteriology

5. Upon the recommendation of the President, Mr. R. R. Robinson, Fellow in the Department of Geology, was granted leave of absence for a short period to do some work for U. S. Geological Survey at Washington, and the employment of Mr. Kenneth Cottingham during Mr. Robinson’s absence, at $30.00 per month, not to exceed three months, was approved, salary to be paid from the appropriation for the salary of Mr. Robinson.

6. Upon the recommendation of the President, Dr. Lewis F. Anderson, now of the University of Illinois, was elected Professor of the History of Education, at a salary of $3,000.00 per year, effective September 1, 1914.

7. Upon the recommendation of the University Faculty and the President, Mr. Clinton Codrus Brown was granted the degree of Mechanical Engineer, as of the Class of 1913.

8. Upon the recommendation of the University Faculty and the President, the requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Laws were amended to read as follows:

   "The degree of Bachelor of Laws (J. L. B. ) will be conferred on all who being at least 21 years of age, and having met the requirements necessary for entrance for a degree.
passed satisfactorily the examination at the close of the third year, after having done at least that year's work in the College of Law at the University."

9. The President presented the general statement of the entrance requirements for admission to the University as adopted by the University Faculty January 21, 1914. The statement was approved.

10. The President presented the following report from the Graduate Council, concerning a system of fellowships and scholarships, as approved by the University Faculty, and recommended its approval by the Board of Trustees. On motion said report was approved.

(1) That provision be made for a new system of fellowships and scholarships.

(2) Fellowships shall be open to candidates who have previously pursued graduate work equivalent in amount to that required for a master's degree and of a character to indicate their capability for specialized research, and who are intending to become candidates for a doctor's degree.

(3) Scholarships shall be open to graduates who desire to enter upon specialized graduate studies in candidacy for any of the higher degrees.

(4) Fellowships and scholarships shall be awarded for the period of one year. In return for the compensations granted them, Fellows and Scholars shall carry on such research work as may be assigned them by the instructors under whom they are working. They shall not be called upon for service to the University as instructors or assistants.

(5) Each fellowship shall be of the annual value of Five hundred dollars and each scholarship of the annual value of Two hundred and fifty dollars with remission of all regular fixed university fees.

(6) The fellowship shall be open in those departments that offer graduate courses and opportunities in character and amount meeting the major requirements for a doctor's degree.

(7) The scholarships shall be open in all departments of the University announcing and conducting graduate work sufficient in amount to satisfy the major requirements for a graduate degree.

(8) We further recommend that the state appropriation of $2500.00 for the Graduate School for the year 1914 be devoted to the establishment of two (2) fellowships and six (6) scholarships available for the year 1914-1915.

(9) The Committee further recommends, that the title of the existing teaching fellowships be changed to "Graduate
Assistantships the terms of their positions and their relationship to graduate study to remain as hitherto. This change to become effective in 1914-1915.

11. The President reported that the University Faculty had adopted subject to the approval of the Board of Trustees, a four-year course in Manual Training offered in the College Education.

The President presented the outline of the Course and upon his recommendation the same was approved.

12. The President presented and recommended for approval by the Board of Trustees the new course Rural Economics (108)—Rural Community Life,—this course having been approved by the University Faculty February 12, 1914.

On motion, action on this matter was deferred and the recommendation was laid on the table.

13. The President presented the report of the Committee on Instruction, under date of February 11, 1914, concerning electives in the College of Arts, Philosophy and Science, and the resolution of the University Faculty adopted February 12, 1914, with the recommendation that said action be approved.

On motion, action on this recommendation was deferred and the entire matter was laid on the table.

* * * * * * * * * * * * *

Captain Cope presented the following application for deeds, and on motion the Chairman of the Board was directed to execute the same:


Application No. 1259-869 of Celia C. Crysler for 63 acres of land in Survey No. 12325, etc., in Pike County.

Application No. 1260-870 of John H. Piatt for 300 acres of land in Survey No. 15792, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1261-871 of Robert M. McElhaney for 130 acres of land in Survey No. 14666, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1262-872 of William H. Dodds for 200 acres of land in Survey No. 15792, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1263-873 of Edgar E. Day for 60½ acres of land in Survey No. 1694, in Brown County.

Application No. 1264-874 of James McJunkin for 118 acres of land in Survey No. 12325, etc., in Scioto County.

* * * * * * * * * * * * *

Mr. Mallon announced the death of Professor Josiah Renick
Smith at his home in Columbus, February 15, 1914, and offered the following minute, which was unanimously adopted:

"The Board of Trustees of the Ohio State University being advised of the death of Professor J. R. Smith, places on record its appreciation of his high character, his efficiency as a teacher, his splendid manhood and his loyal service for a generation in behalf of the cause of education. Professor Smith, a graduate of Amherst College in 1871, began teaching in the public schools of Columbus, where he was born October 24, 1851, and after an experience both in the grades and the high school, was invited to the University in 1876 as Assistant Professor of Ancient Languages. In 1881 he resigned for study in Europe where he spent two years at the University of Leipsic. Upon his return he was elected Professor of Greek, a position he occupied continuously until his death which occurred during the thirty-sixth year of his service. He won the universal esteem of his colleagues, of his students and of all who knew him. The University and the State profited greatly by his service and his death closed a career rarely surpassed in academic circles. The Board recognizes the loss to the University and expresses its gratitude for a scholarly service cheerfully rendered by a teacher who was in himself the expression of the highest ideals of culture and citizenship.

"Be it resolved that the Secretary send a copy of this minute to Mrs. Smith with an expression of the profound sympathy of the Trustees in her bereavement."

Professor Bradford presented the plans for the improvement of Neil Avenue, from Eleventh Avenue to Townshend Hall, which improvement includes new roadway, new sidewalks, new grades, the removal of trees and additional planting.

On motion of Mr. Pomerene said plans were approved.

Mr. Mallon, of the special committee on medical colleges appointed at the last meeting, reported that his committee had gone over the papers submitted by the Board of Trustees of Starling-Ohio Medical College, and recommended that said papers be submitted to the Attorney General for approval.

On motion, the Secretary was directed to present this matter to the Attorney General.

Upon the recommendation of the President, the Secretary was directed to have plans and specifications prepared (1) for
the new tunnel from the Horticulture and Forestry Building to the Botany and Zoology Building, the cost not to exceed $14,950.00; (2) for a Freight House and Kiln Room, the cost not to exceed $12,200.00; (3) specifications for a generating unit for the Power House, the cost not to exceed $12,000.00 installed.

* * * * * * * * *

The Secretary was directed to have the proceedings of the Board of Trustees for the year ended June 30, 1913, printed and bound in the usual manner.

* * * * * * * * *

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman.

Attest: CARL E. STEEB, WALTER J. SEARS,
Secretary. Chairman.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
COLUMBUS, OHIO, March 6, 1914—7:30 P. M.

The Board of Trustees met at the Neil House pursuant to the call of the Chairman.


* * * * * * * * *

The minutes of the meetings of December 12 and 30, 1913 and January 27 and February 17, 1914, were approved.

* * * * * * * * *

Captain Cope presented the following applications for deeds, and on motion the Chairman of the Board was directed to execute the same:

Application No. 1265-875 of John R. Mead for 144 acres of land in Survey No. 12325, etc., in Scioto County.

* * * * * * * * *

The Secretary presented the specifications and estimates, prepared by William C. McCracken, Engineer, for one Horizontal Turbine Generator for the Power Plant at The Ohio State University, at an estimated cost of $9,100.00. On motion of Mr. Stone, said specifications and estimates were approved, and the Secretary was directed to present the same to the State Building Commission for its approval, and if approved by it, then the Secretary is directed to give notice, as required by law, of the time and place, when and where sealed proposals will be received for furnishing the materials and performing the labor necessary for the erection of said Turbine Generator.

* * * * * * * * *

The Secretary presented the specifications and estimate, prepared by Williams C. McCracken, Engineer, for 1-5 Retort Underfeed Automatic Stoker erected complete in the Boiler House at The Ohio State University, at an estimated cost of $4,000.00. On motion of Mr. Pomerene said specifications and estimate were approved, and the Secretary was directed to present the same to the State Building Commission for its approval, and if approved by it, then the Secretary is directed to give notice, as required by law, of the time and place, when and where sealed proposals will be received for furnishing the materials and performing the labor necessary for the erection of said Stoker complete in the Boiler House.

* * * * * * * * *

Dean Denney and Dean Boyd appeared before the Board and made a statement in regard to the recommendation of the University Faculty concerning electives in the College of Arts, Philosophy and Science, which recommendation was laid on the table by the Trustees at the last meeting.
Dean Price and Professor M. B. Hammond also appeared before the Board and made a statement concerning the proposed new course Rural Economics (108)—Rural Community Life—adopted by the University Faculty February 12, 1914 and recommended to the Board for approval at the last meeting, at which time action was deferred and recommendation laid on the table.

No action was taken on either the above items, it being agreed to take up both matters at the next meeting of the Board of Trustees.

* * * * * * * * *

1. Upon the recommendation of Acting President John J. Adams the following appointments were made:

Professor R. V. Schmitt, of Capital University, was appointed Acting Professor of Greek Language and Literature for the remainder of the year, at a salary of $700.00, payable in four monthly installments.

Mrs. Martha Guerin Elden was appointed Acting Instructor in charge of the course in Ancient Art in the Department of Greek, at a salary of $200.00, payable in four monthly installments.

Mr. Louis H. Smith was appointed Clerk in Veterinary Hospital, at a salary of $10.00 per month for the remainder of the current semester, to succeed Mr. R. E. Rebrassier.

Mr. E. C. Smith was appointed Instructor in Metallurgy for the current semester, (to serve during Mr. Somermeier’s absence on sick leave) at a salary of $100.00 per month, as provided in the Budget.

Mr. Emmett S. Porter was appointed Assistant in Agronomy to fill the unexpired term of Mr. Malcom Sewell, resigned, at a salary of $50.00 per month, effective March 1, 1914.

Mr. Otto F. Wilkinson was appointed Student Assistant in the Department of Economics and Sociology for the second semester, at a salary of $30.00 per month, and $150.00 was appropriated to meet this salary.

2. Upon the recommendation of Acting President Adams, the resignation of Mr. Malcom Sewell, Assistant in Agronomy, was accepted, effective March 1, 1914.

3. Upon the recommendation of Acting President Adams, Professor F. A. McKenzie of the Department of Economics and Sociology was given leave of absence for the remainder of the year on salary, owing to impaired health, effective April 1, 1914.

4. Upon the recommendation of Acting President Adams, and in accordance with the usual custom, it was ordered that two month’s salary be paid to Mrs. Emily Moore Smith, widow of the late Professor J. R. Smith.
5. Upon recommendation of Acting President Adams, the following appropriations were made for current expenses for the second semester of the current year:

### COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Appropriation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Chemistry</td>
<td>$212.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agronomy</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Husbandry—current expense</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Husbandry—labor and supplies</td>
<td>$7,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairying—labor, supplies, etc</td>
<td>$9,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture—current expense</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture—labor, supplies, etc</td>
<td>$1,250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural Economics—current expense</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural Economics—labor, etc</td>
<td>$5,250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology and Entomology</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$25,012.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COLLEGE OF ARTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Appropriation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bacteriology</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics and Sociology</td>
<td>$162.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European History</td>
<td>$12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>$17.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romance Languages</td>
<td>$12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$403.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Appropriation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manual Training</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Administration</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$300.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Appropriation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ceramic Engineering</td>
<td>$452.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>$282.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>$275.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Arts</td>
<td>$1,280.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>$759.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineralogy</td>
<td>$59.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$4,487.85</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COLLEGE OF VETERINARY MEDICINE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Appropriation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>College of Veterinary Medicine</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$500.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Acting President Adams reported that the legislature at its recent session repealed the appropriation Bill of 1914 and appropriated the following items for the University for the year 1914 (see House Bill 47, passed February 16, 1914):

**Personal Service**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A-1</td>
<td>$84,620 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-1</td>
<td>11,850 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Maintenance**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C-3</td>
<td>25,285 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-4</td>
<td>2,562 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-8</td>
<td>156 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-9</td>
<td>642 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-10</td>
<td>16 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-11</td>
<td>7,030 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-1</td>
<td>500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-3</td>
<td>7,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-1</td>
<td>400 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-4</td>
<td>3,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-5</td>
<td>198 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-8</td>
<td>53,800 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-9</td>
<td>27,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F-1</td>
<td>10,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F-3</td>
<td>8,160 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F-4</td>
<td>9,902 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F-6</td>
<td>3,200 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F-7</td>
<td>250 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F-8</td>
<td>25,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F-10</td>
<td>102,842 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**H**

The Secretary presented the following analysis of the above Budget, classified by function:

**General Budget**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$159,354 70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$35,000 00

$35,000 00

$35,000 00

$425,415 00

$42,000 00

$286,945 00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Salaries</th>
<th>Wages</th>
<th>Office Supplies</th>
<th>Transportation</th>
<th>Communication</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Summer Session</td>
<td>$9,400 00</td>
<td>$250 00</td>
<td>$200 00</td>
<td>$150 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate School—Salaries</td>
<td>$2,500 00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milk Testing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salaries</td>
<td>$720 00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$220 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages</td>
<td>400 00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Supplies</td>
<td>250 00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>580 00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication</td>
<td>250 00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teachers Contingency—Salaries</td>
<td>$10,000 00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Agriculture—Salaries</td>
<td>$15,000 00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean, College of Agriculture—Salary</td>
<td>$5,000 00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Extension</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salaries</td>
<td>$7,000 00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Supplies</td>
<td>1,200 00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Plant Supplies</td>
<td>2,000 00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Plant Equipment</td>
<td>2,000 00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>2,022 50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Plant Service</td>
<td>4,000 00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment of Power House</td>
<td>$18,000 00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Working Machinery</td>
<td>$1,480 00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Course in Agriculture</td>
<td>$3,000 00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highway Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages</td>
<td>$400 00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Supplies</td>
<td>100 00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>375 00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Plant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages</td>
<td>$7,000 00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agr. &amp; Bot. Supplies</td>
<td>642 60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor Vehicle Supplies</td>
<td>16 20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Plant Supplies</td>
<td>30 00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highway Materials</td>
<td>500 00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Plant Materials</td>
<td>7,000 00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motorless Vehicles</td>
<td>48 00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Repairs</td>
<td>8,000 00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Equipment</td>
<td>715 00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$10,000 00</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$2,500 00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$2,200 00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$18,222 50</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$18,000 00</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$1,480 00</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$3,000 00</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$5,000 00</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$875 00</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$23,951 80</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Biological Survey

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Salaries</td>
<td>$800 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Supplies</td>
<td>$812 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational and Recreational Supplies</td>
<td>$6 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>$222 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational and Recreational Equipment</td>
<td>$15 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,856 00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fuel Supplies</strong></td>
<td><strong>$25,285 00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>$8,160 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture and Forestry Equipment</td>
<td>$10,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany and Zoology Equipment</td>
<td>$10,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Library</strong></td>
<td><strong>$18,350 00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Books</td>
<td>$16,350 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Binding</td>
<td>$2,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>College of Education</strong></td>
<td><strong>$500 00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational and Recreational Equipment</td>
<td>$500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>College of Arts</strong></td>
<td><strong>$935 00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational and Recreational Equipment</td>
<td>$935 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>College of Engineering</strong></td>
<td><strong>$8,248 50</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Equipment</td>
<td>$173 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metallurgy—furnaces</td>
<td>$75 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational and Recreational Equipment</td>
<td>$8,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>College of Agriculture</strong></td>
<td><strong>$11,376 50</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Equipment</td>
<td>$226 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Live Stock</td>
<td>$3,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motorless Vehicles</td>
<td>$150 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational and Recreational Equipment</td>
<td>$8,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tunnel</strong></td>
<td><strong>$7,280 70</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Light Circuit</strong></td>
<td><strong>$7,280 70</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fifteenth Avenue to Orton Hall</td>
<td>$1,570 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry Building to Townsend Hall</td>
<td>$1,052 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fire Protection</strong></td>
<td><strong>$2,622 00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Roads</strong></td>
<td><strong>$4,800 00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidewalks</td>
<td>$6,394.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture and Forestry Building</td>
<td>$75,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freight House and Kiln Room</td>
<td>$12,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dormitory—Lake Laboratory</td>
<td>$2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Stacks—Library</td>
<td>$10,600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio Union—Vault</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Laboratory—Elevator</td>
<td>$400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Laboratory—Water Stalls</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Laboratory—Dog House</td>
<td>$147.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Laboratory—New Floor</td>
<td>$1,320.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate</td>
<td>$42,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Expenses</td>
<td>$15,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$425,415.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

On motion the Secretary was directed to enter said appropriations on the ledger, and said amounts were appropriated for the University for the purposes indicated, to be expended in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Board of Trustees.

* * * * * * * * *

Upon the recommendation of Acting President Adams, the Treasurer of the University was directed to turn over to the Secretary of the Board of Trustees, on the date when Senate Bill No. 1 (passed January 21, 1914) becomes operative, all monies remaining in his hands as Treasurer of the University, taking proper receipt therefor; and the Secretary of the Board of Trustees
is directed to pay forthwith such balances received from the Treasurer of the University into the State Treasury, in the manner indicated in said Senate Bill No. 1.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * *

The attention of the Board was called to a communication from Mr. John A. Kling, General Manager of the Kelley Island Lime and Transport Company, concerning the rental of the Mollitor property at Marblehead for the use of the Lake Laboratory.

This communication was referred to a special committee, consisting of Mr. Sears, Mr. Stone and the President.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * *

The request of the officers of the Lawrence County Agricultural and Horticultural Society to transfer the free scholarship now held by Cecil M. McGown to Isaac P. Lewis was agreed to, it being understood that this scholarship will expire June 30, 1915, in accordance with the resolution adopted by the Board of Trustees at its meeting February 17, 1914.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * *

A petition from students in Forestry regarding the name of the new Horticulture and Forestry Building was read and ordered filed with the President.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Mr. Mallon presented the following regulations covering the Civil Service at the University, and on motion said regulations were adopted:

In order that the State Civil Service Law may be more effectively complied with, it is hereby ordered that all requests for service of any kind be filed with the President, and after such request has been approved by the President, then the Secretary shall make formal application to the Civil Service Commission for the kind of service requested.

In case of temporary help the same procedure shall be followed.

The salary and wage of each person in the classified service is filed with the Commission. No change in said salary or wage shall be passed by the Secretary until after such change has been approved by the President and filed with the Civil Service Commission, as directed by law.
The Secretary is hereby directed to prepare and keep in his office such records as will protect the University in the operation of the Civil Service Law.

* * * * * * * *

In order to take care of the increased business in the Secretary's office, resulting from the new budget system, the State depository law and the new methods of disbursing funds ordered by the Auditor of State, the Secretary, upon motion of Mr. Stone, was authorized to employ an accountant, the service to begin as soon as a suitable person can be secured.

* * * * * * * *

Mr. Sears presented a communication from Mr. N. W. Storer, President of the Ohio State University Association, requesting the Trustees to pay a part of the expense of the publication of "Who's Who," and to make as a part of the graduating expenses of seniors, a charge of Two Dollars, upon payment of which each graduate would become automatically a member of the Ohio State University Association.

The matter of "Who's Who" was referred to the President and Secretary for examination and report, the same to be presented to the Board at its next meeting. The matter of the senior fee was laid over until the next meeting of the Board.

* * * * * * * *

Professor Bradford presented the plans, specifications and estimate for a Freight House and Kiln Room, said estimate being $12,200.00.

On motion said plans, specifications and estimate were approved, and the Secretary was directed to present the same to the State Building Commission for its approval, and if approved by it, then the Secretary is directed to give notice, as required by law, of the time and place, when and where sealed proposals will be received for furnishing the materials and performing the labor necessary for the erection and completion of said building.

* * * * * * * *

The Secretary reported that in accordance with the action of the Board of Trustees at its meeting held June 27, 1913, the
deeds to the Hansberger and Belt lands have been prepared and said deeds together with the abstracts have been presented to the Attorney General and approved by him.

Mr. Stone presented the following motion:

"That the Secretary be directed to complete the purchase of the above lands, paying therefor the option price of $56,000.00, said payment to be made from the balance of $10,947.55 remaining in the appropriation for new farm lands and improvements, the appropriation of $42,000.00 made at the last session of the legislature and $3,052.45 from the general funds of the University, which amount is hereby appropriated for said purpose."

On this motion the Chairman called for the ayes and nays which resulted as follows:

Mr. Sears...... Aye
Mr. Pomerene...... Aye
Mr. Mallon........ Aye
Mr. Stone......... Aye
Mr. Bradfute ...... Aye

Whereupon the motion was declared carried.

The Secretary presented a communication from Louisa Hess Brown requesting the Board of Trustees to continue the lease on the Hess tract for the year ending March 31, 1915, at a rental of $550.00 for the year.

This request was referred to the President and Secretary with power to act.

Upon the recommendation of Acting President Adams, Dean W. W. Boyd was appointed a delegate to represent the University at a meeting of the North Central Association at Chicago, March 17 to 20, 1914.

Mr. Pomerene presented the following resolution which was unanimously adopted:

Whereas, It is and has been the policy of the University to grant a year's leave of absence to deserving members of the Faculty that they may better prepare themselves for serv-
ice by travel and study at home and abroad; and Dr. William Oxley Thompson has now given the State more than fourteen years of faithful, continuous and valuable service as President of this University, and in the judgment of this Board the time has come when he should be granted a leave of absence.

Be It Resolved, That leave of absence for six months be tendered and granted to President Thompson, in order that he may take a much needed rest, study the educational institutions of this and other countries and bring the results of his investigations to aid in working out the problems at this University.

Resolved Further, That in the event President Thompson accepts this offer and suggestion of the Board, that Dean John J. Adams of the College of Law be requested to serve as Acting President of the University during the absence of President Thompson.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman.

Attest: CARL E. STEEB, WALTER J. SEARS,
Secretary. Chairman.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
COLUMBUS, OHIO, MARCH 9, 1914.

The Executive Committee met at the University.


* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

The meeting was called to take action on the fire which destroyed the old English Building, Sunday evening, March 8, 1914.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

A report from the University Architect stated that it would be impossible to rebuild or repair the burned structure.

The Executive Committee then ordered the University Architect to present the plans and specifications in his possession, for the wings of the Physics Building for examination.

After examination it was agreed that Acting President John J. Adams should present to the Governor of Ohio a statement of
the facts in the case and request an appropriation from the Emergency Board to construct one of the wings of the Physics Building, the estimated cost for one wing being $40,000.00.

* * * * * * * *

The Secretary was directed to secure bids and award the contract for wrecking the English Building.

* * * * * * * *

Adjourned.
Attest: CARL E. STEEB,
Secretary.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
COLUMBUS, OHIO, March 19, 1914.

The Board of Trustees met pursuant to the call of the Chairman at the Neil House.


* * * * * * * *

The President reported that in accordance with the instructions received from the Executive Committee at its meeting March 9, 1914, (called on account of the destruction of the English Building by fire March 8th) request had been made from the State Emergency Board for an allowance of $40,000.00, for the purpose of constructing a wing to the Physics Building, said wing to be used by the Department of English for class rooms.

On motion of Mr. Pomerene the above action of the Executive Committee was approved by the Board.

The President reported that the following action had been taken by the Emergency Board:

"Resolved, That the Ohio State University be granted $40,000.00 for emergency to be credited to F-10 in the budget of said institution, and the Auditor of State is hereby authorized to transfer from the funds available for the use of the Emergency Board the above amount."

76
In taking the above action it was agreed between the Emergency Board and the President that, in view of the above allowance, the University would withhold the expenditures on certain items in the Appropriation Bill coming under classification F-10. In support of said agreement the President presented the following letter to the Emergency Board, which letter, on motion of Mr. Bradfute, was approved:

"COLUMBUS, Ohio, March 19, 1914.
The Honorable Emergency Board, Columbus, Ohio.

Gentlemen:

Pursuant to the conversation and understanding between the Emergency Board and The Ohio State University, March 10, 1914, and in view of the appropriation made by the Emergency Board of $40,000.00, the University makes the following proposition, namely:

That the following appropriations will be withheld until Autumn and the expenditures not made at that time unless by the approval of the Emergency Board the expenditures are authorized:

For Lake Laboratory............................... $ 2,500.00
For one unit of the Greenhouses................... 5,000.00
For water stalls in Veterinary Laboratory......... 100.00
For Library stacks................................... 7,400.00

Total ........................................ $15,000.00

The above proposal anticipates that the balance of $3,200.00 in the appropriation for Library stacks may be used for Library equipment, in the event that the Emergency Board finds next Autumn that it is unwise to authorize the expenditure of $10,600.00 for the Library stacks, as provided in the Appropriation Bill.

The appropriation for Greenhouses was $13,000.00. The proposal is to omit one unit at a cost of $5,000.00, leaving $8,000.00 for the initial construction of Greenhouses.

Very truly yours,
W. O. THOMPSON,
President."

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Professor Bradford presented the completed plans, specifications and estimates for the East Wing of the Physics Building.

On motion of Mr. McCann, said plans, specifications and estimates were approved, and the Secretary was directed to present the same to the State Building Commission for its approval, and if approved by it, then the Secretary is directed to give notice, as required by law, of the time and place, when and where sealed
proposals will be received for furnishing the materials and performing the labor necessary for the erection and completion of said East Wing of the Physics Building.

* * * * * * * * * * *

Professor Bradford also presented the completed plans, specifications and estimates for the Tunnel connecting the Horticulture and Forestry Building with the Botany and Zoology Building.

On motion of Mr. Pomerene, said plans, specifications and estimates were approved, and the Secretary was directed to present the same to the State Building Commission for its approval, and if approved by it, then the Secretary is directed to give notice, as required by law, of the time and place, when and where sealed proposals will be received for furnishing the materials and performing the labor necessary for the construction of said Tunnel.

* * * * * * * * * * *

The Secretary reported that the purchase of the Belt and Hansberger tracts of land had been completed, in accordance with the directions of the Board of Trustees, and that said deeds have been filed, as directed by law, with the Auditor of State.

* * * * * * * * * * *

1. The President recommended the acceptance of the resignation of Dean W. W. Boyd, Professor of School Administration and Dean of the College of Education, to take effect June 30, 1914.

Whereupon the Board passed the following motion:

"That the resignation be accepted with regret, and the Board places on record its appreciation of his service rendered for twelve years as High School Visitor, Professor of School Administration and Dean of the College of Education. The Board also extends its most cordial good wishes for his success as President of the Western College for Women at Oxford, Ohio."

2. Upon the recommendation of the President, Mr. George Melville Bolling, Ph. D., was elected Professor of Greek Language and Literature, at a salary of $3,000.00 per year, effective July 1, 1914.

3. The President reported that owing to the resignation of C. A. Hersom, Dr. Max Wershow had been assigned the duties of Technician in Pathology in addition to his work as Assistant in the Department of Veterinary Medicine, and upon the recommendation of the President he was allowed $40.00 per month additional for this service.
4. Upon the recommendation of the President, Dean Denney was appointed to attend the meeting of Deans to be held at the University of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri, in the month of May.

5. Upon the recommendation of the President and the University Faculty the following degrees were granted:

**BACHELOR OF ARTS**

Madeline Johnson Baird, as of the Class of 1914.
Abe Ploshansky Dunmar, as of the Class of 1914.
John George Van Deusen, as of the Class of 1913.

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN DOMESTIC SCIENCE**

Grace Graham Walker, as of the Class of 1913.

6. Upon the recommendation of the President, the tuition fee in the College of Medicine and the College of Dentistry was made $150.00 per year, with an additional annual fee of $5.00 chargeable to students requiring the use of a high power microscope.

7. The President presented a communication from Dean Price concerning the use of the new farm for the current year, looking toward the subsequent establishment of some experimental work, and upon the recommendation of the President, the following suggestions of Dean Price were adopted:

1. That a lease be made with Mr. Fred Windmiller for one year for the portion of the farm that he has been using for market garden purposes.

2. That the remainder of the farm be used for farming purposes to the best advantage possible.

3. That the Department of Forestry be requested to investigate the wood lot that is now standing on the farm and to make recommendations concerning the use of the same.

4. That the Head of the Department of Horticulture and the Dean of the College of Agriculture be authorized to confer with the Director of the Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, looking toward the establishment of experimental work in truck farming and market gardening on the tract of land now occupied by Mr. Windmiller, and if found feasible and desirable to establish such work that a plan for carrying it out be submitted to the Board of Trustees for its approval.

5. That the President of the University and the Dean of the College of Agriculture be authorized to confer with the Director of the Ohio State Agricultural Experiment Station in reference to establishing a branch experiment station upon a portion of the new farm for the experimental work in farm crops and soil fertility. That a preliminary survey of the farm and a report concerning its suitability for this purpose be made,
and if found desirable, a plan for carrying it into effect be submitted to the Board of Trustees for its approval.

* * * * * * * *

The President submitted the following resolution adopted by the Agricultural Commission of Ohio:

* Whereas, The Agricultural Commission is charged with the supervision and direction of all agricultural extension work supported by the State, and

* Whereas, One of the principal reasons for creating the State Agricultural Commission was to unify and correlate the agricultural extension activities of the State, and

* Whereas, The State appropriations for agricultural extension are divided between the Board of Trustees of the Ohio State University and the State Agricultural Commission, and the Federal appropriations for agricultural extension will be made to the Board of Trustees of the Ohio State University.

*Therefore, be it resolved, That it is the sense of the State Agricultural Commission that a joint board should be constituted of representatives of the Board of Trustees of the Ohio State University and the State Agricultural Commission to work out plans and policies for the expenditures of all funds, either State or National, appropriated for agricultural extension work. That the actions of this joint board shall be subject to the approval of both the Board of Trustees of the Ohio State University and the State Agricultural Commission.

Be it further resolved that a copy of these resolutions be forwarded to the Board of Trustees of the Ohio State University, with the request that they receive consideration at the earliest convenience of the Board, and report on the same be made to the Agricultural Commission.

On motion, President Thompson and Judge McCann were designated as the Committee to confer with the Agricultural Commission, as requested in the above resolution.

* * * * * * * *

The Secretary presented the following contract concerning the transfer of The Starling-Ohio Medical College to The Ohio State University, and on motion of Mr. Stone said contract was ratified and the Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Trustees were directed to sign the same, after the approval of the Attorney General is secured.

80

This agreement made and concluded at Columbus, Ohio, this 19th day of March, 1914, by and between The Starling-Ohio Medical College, party of the first part, and the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University, party of the second part, Witnesseth:

That said party of the first part for good and valuable considerations hereby covenants and agrees to and with said party of the second part, as follows, to-wit:

1. That it hereby sells, remises and releases, and agrees that within thirty days from the date hereof it will convey, to the party of the second part, or to the State of Ohio at its option, by a good and sufficient deed in fee simple, with covenants of general warranty, the following described real estate, situated in the State of Ohio, County of Franklin and City of Columbus, and more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

Being Lots numbered Fourteen (14) and Fifteen (15) of Lincoln Goodale's Executor's Subdivision of part of Reserve Number Eight (8) of Lincoln Goodale's Addition to the City of Columbus, Ohio, and located on the east side of Park Street in said city.

Subject, however, to a certain lease by said party of the first part to the Protestant Hospital Association, dated the 28th day of June, 1907, which was recorded in the Recorder's Office of Franklin County, Ohio, in Miscellaneous Record, Volume 6, commencing at page 410.

2. That it hereby sells, remises and releases, and agrees that within thirty days from the date hereof it will convey, by quit claim deed, to said party of the second part, or to the State of Ohio at its option, all of the right, title and interest of said party to the first part in and to the following described real estate, situated in the State of Ohio, County of Franklin, and City of Columbus, and more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

Being Lots Numbered Forty-four (44), Forty-five (45) and Forty-six (46) in Kelly and Northrup's Addition to said city, and situated on the south side of East State Street in said city.

3. That it hereby sells, remises, releases, grants and assigns to said party of the second part, or to the State of Ohio at its option, all of the chattel property of said party of the first part, and all of its personal property of every kind and character except its cash on hand mentioned and referred to in the eighth (8) paragraph hereof, and that it will within thirty days from the date hereof execute and deliver to said party of second part, or to the State of Ohio at its option, a bill of sale of said personal property.
4. That prior to the execution and delivery of the conveyances aforesaid, it will pay all lawful assessments for local benefits which are liens upon the aforesaid real estate and every part thereof.

5. That it will duly assign to said party of the second part, or to the State of Ohio at its option, all subsisting fire insurance policies issued to it or held by it on each and all of the buildings situated on the lots aforesaid, and each thereof, and at the time of the delivery of said conveyances will deliver to said party of the second part, or to the State of Ohio at its option, all of said fire insurance policies duly assigned as aforesaid.

6. That said party of the first part will carry on to the close of the present scholastic year the work now and heretofore carried on by said party of the first part in its college of medicine, its college of pharmacy, and its college of dentistry and will maintain throughout the present scholastic year the present standard of efficiency therein, and hereby reserves the right to use all of the property herein mentioned until the close of its present scholastic year for the purpose aforesaid.

7. That it will, before the close of said scholastic year, collect all bills and accounts receivable due to it so far as practicable.

8. That at the close of said scholastic year, or as soon as thereafter as practicable, it will pay all its liabilities of every kind and character, and will as soon as such liabilities be paid, and not later that the first day of August 1914, pay over to the party of the second part, or to the State of Ohio at its option, the net amount of all its cash on hand after paying its liabilities as aforesaid, and will then assign to said party of the second part, or to the State of Ohio at its option, all of the collectable bills and accounts receivable due to it.

9. That said real estate shall be conveyed to said party of the second part, or to the State of Ohio at its option, and said personal property shall be transferred, assigned and turned over to said party of the second part, or to the State of Ohio at its option, and said net cash on hand shall be paid over to the party of the second part, or to the State of Ohio at its option, for the purpose of advancing and promoting the science and art of medicine and the science and art of dentistry as provided in the act of the General Assembly of the State of Ohio, passed April 18, 1913 (103 Ohio Laws page 344).

For the considerations and purpose aforesaid party of the second part on behalf of the State of Ohio hereby agrees to accept said property and said conveyances, said bill of sale, said cash, said bills and accounts receivable, said fire insurance policies and the transfers and assignments aforesaid, subject to the reservation contained in paragraph six (6) of this agreement, and subject to the further reservation, condition and agreement that the party of the second part shall take said property subject to the obligation on its part to indemnify the party of the first
part and its trustees against, and save the party of the first part
and its trustees harmless from, all loss for and on account of
any and all claims against said party of the first part of which
the party of the first part shall not have knowledge at the time
said money is to be paid by said party of the first part to said
party of the second part as aforesaid.

Signed in duplicate this 19th day of March, 1914, by The
Starling-Ohio Medical College and by the Board of Trustees of
The Ohio State University, by the officers of said Boards respec-
tively thereunto duly authorized.

The Starling-Ohio Medical College
By Thomas C. Hoover,
Its Vice-President.
William R. Lazenby,
Its Secretary.

The Ohio State University
By Walter J. Sears,
Chairman.
Carl E. Steeb,
Secretary.

The above contract is approved:
Timothy S. Hogan.

* * * * * * * * *

The President presented the following proposition from the
Trustees of the Cleveland-Pulte Medical College, and on motion
said proposal was referred to Judge McCann for examination and
report to the Board at its next meeting:

To Dr. W. O. Thompson,
President Ohio State University, and Board of Trustees
of said University, Columbus, Ohio.

Gentlemen:

The Board of Trustees of Cleveland-Pulte Medical Col-
lege desires to submit to you the following proposition:

The Trustees of the Cleveland-Pulte Medical College
of Cleveland, Ohio, hereby tender to the Trustees of the Ohio
State University of Columbus, Ohio, the following:

(1) Our student body.
(2) Our laboratory and anatomical equipment, an invent-
ory of which is hereto attached and marked Exhibit "A."
(3) Our library of eighteen hundred volumes.
(4) Our equity in the Huron Road property, Cleveland,
Ohio, which we estimate to be worth $30,000.00. We to sell
the property at the earliest opportunity and turn the proceeds in cash over to said Board of Trustees of Ohio State University.

Said property is to be turned over to the said Board of Trustees of Ohio State University on the following conditions:

(1) That it establish and maintain a Homeopathic department in the College of Medicine of the Ohio State University, embracing a Homeopathic Dean and such professorships as the Dean and the President of the University may deem necessary.

(2) That it establish and maintain a Homeopathic Hospital.

(3) That the Board of Trustees of the Ohio State University shall accept the students now in attendance in the Cleveland-Pulte Medical College, with rank and standing as certified by the proper officers of the Cleveland-Pulte Medical College and take such steps as may be necessary to protect the professional rights of the Alumni of said College and their predecessors and shall receive from it and preserve such papers and records as may be necessary for that purpose.

We urge;

(a) That the pre-medical branches be taught by the University as now constituted.

(b) That the College and Hospital be established on the campus of the Ohio State University as soon as possible.

(c) That the Hospital be made a Hospital for the State of Ohio.

Should your Board accept the above proposition, we can guarantee you the undivided support of the Homeopathic profession in Cleveland and in the State of Ohio, and the loyal support of all the living Alumni of this College.

It is understood that the President and Board of Trustees of the University are to have the selection and control of the entire faculty of this department, if established.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF CLEVELAND-PULTE MEDICAL COLLEGE

By C. E. Sawyer
R. O. Keiser
Special Committee duly authorized herein.

*   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *

The President presented the following communication concerning electives in the College of Arts and the College of Education:
To the Board of Trustees, Ohio State University.

GENTLEMEN:

I submit herewith for your consideration a statement bearing upon a proposed change in the elective privilege of students enrolled in the College of Arts, Philosophy and Science.

This recommendation started in the Faculty of the College of Arts about a year ago, and was subsequently approved by the University Faculty. I withheld my approval at the time for two reasons. First I doubted whether the Faculty realized the effect of the action, and second, I believed the proposal a considerable departure from existing standards for the A. B. degree. I brought the matter to the attention of the Trustees, and in view of the fact that I regarded a study of the situation as important before further discussion in the Faculty, and in view of the lateness of the season, there seemed no imperative reason why the change should be made at once and the matter was permitted to lie over until the current year.

During the current year, this subject with others was referred to the Committee on Instruction for investigation and report. This Committee gave a hearing—how extensive I do not know—and came in to the University Faculty with a report modifying the recommendation as it came from the Arts Faculty, permitting a total of twelve hours instead of twenty hours. After discussion the University Faculty reaffirmed its former position.

I presented the report to the Board of Trustees with a brief statement on the case, and on motion the report was ordered to lie on the table with the understanding that the Trustees would provide a further hearing.

I am again recommending that the report be adopted because the Faculty had twice so recommended. In making this recommendation I desire to call attention to what seems to me the natural consequences of this action and to express the hope that the Trustees or Faculty, or both, make such an adjustment as will give the question a permanent settlement.

1. In the first place this action allows 20 hours of elective privilege—5 hours each semester—for the Junior and Senior years in any college of the University—except the College of Law.

This fact makes it possible for any student arranging for such elective privilege to have any 20 hours of work in the five other colleges, counted as a constituent part of the work leading to the A. B. degree. It was stated on the floor of the University Faculty that courses in the College of Engineering were so protected by prerequisite courses that few if any courses in that College would be available for Art students. Nevertheless the action of the University Faculty as a matter of theory admits the
courses in all colleges except the College of Law, as proper subjects of study by a candidate for the A. B. degree. This is a wide departure from the older notion that the A. B. degree stood for definitely classical education. I can see no sufficient reason for excepting the College of Law, for it must be agreed that 20 hours of study in that college might be both useful to the student and equally valuable as a discipline. The liberalizing effect of legal study need not be debated.

2. The consequence of this action should now be recognized and frankly accepted. The principle is that substantially similar courses should be given the same degree. It is quite possible under this rule for students in the College of Arts and the College of Education to have courses of study quite as similar as the students in the College of Arts. All such should, in my opinion, be given the same degree. On the other hand, there are students in the College of Education taking courses largely technical and scientific for which the science degree is more appropriate. In the future the students in Medicine will be enrolled for two years at least in the College of Arts; some of them for four years. The latter class may well have the A. B. degree; the former class in order to meet the requirements set down by the American Medical Association will be required to put chemistry, physics, histology, bacteriology and perhaps another science into the Freshman and Sophomore years. Upon entering the Medical College their later work will be entirely scientific and professional. The science degree will more appropriately go to all such students, as is now the case in the Rush Medical College, University of Chicago. The College of Arts will therefore be under the necessity of reviving the degree of B. S. Speaking generally there would seem to be no good reason why the science degree should not be revived to cover courses in general science. Modern education at Ohio State has gone too far, in my opinion, in confining the study of students to applied science to the exclusion of more general courses. I know of Alumni of the Ohio State who are especially proud of their B. S. degree although since that time they have proceeded with their education to the doctorate.

3. I call attention to the fact that the question of granting degrees is one of university policy and not a college policy. The University grants degrees through the Board of Trustees upon the recommendation of the University Faculty. This
has grown up as a custom, which in my opinion is wise. The Trustees so far as I can learn, have put no limits upon the Faculty. They have rather limited their own action to the recommendation of the Faculty. This too, I regard as wise under all ordinary circumstances. In the case before us I believe that the Trustees and Faculty should fully discuss the situation and reach a conclusion in harmony with the facts. Writing this at Old Point Comfort with no records before me I speak from memory, and may therefore be in error, but my recollection is that some years ago the University Faculty denied the right of the A. B. degree to the College of Education. I doubt whether it ever had such power, but since there seems no method of appeal from a College Faculty against the action of the University Faculty such a resolution would be practically effective. There must be a last court of appeal, which in the Ohio State University would seem to be the Board of Trustees. It would seem therefore that for exceptional cases where the minority might feel aggrieved, a method of appeal should be provided. I have brought this case before the Board under the rules and have invited a hearing by the Board from Professor Denney and Professor Boyd as representing the colleges most affected.

4. I call attention to the fact that this case unfortunately has appeared to be a controversy between the two colleges. It may be assumed without debate that there is some jealousy between the several colleges on the campus, as there is between the several departments. This condition is pathological rather than educational. It may be ignored for the present. It is not fatal. The real issue, as I see it, is broader than any college question. All of these colleges will be preparing teachers as they have done in the past—else where should we get faculties for our professional schools. Meantime colleges of education the country over will be making an important contribution to the cause of education through their graduates.

The question here is whether for substantially the same courses given in the university the same degree shall be granted, or whether the university policy shall deny to the student a degree that represents the quality and character of his educational training.

I call attention to the fact that we now grant specified degrees, namely: B. S. in Agriculture; B. S. in Horticulture; B. S. in Education and
the College of Engineering, Bachelor of Civil Engineering, Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering, etc. There would be no inconsistency in granting the A. B. degree with similar explanatory phrase as is done at some institutions, for example, B. A. in Classics, B. A. in——, etc., etc. If the rule of the Faculty confining the College of Education to the B. S. degree has been approved by the Board of Trustees, and is now part of an established policy, I suggest that the repeal of this rule, and the consequent change of policy giving to the College the liberty of making its recommendations to the University Faculty upon the merits of the case as determined by the course pursued by the student, would soon end the controversy. If the rule has not been approved by the Trustees and the University Faculty should be unwilling to repeal the rule, then the question is fairly before the Trustees as to the policy that shall be maintained.

Very respectfully,

March 5, 1914.

W. O. THOMPSON.

On motion of Mr. Stone, the recommendation of the President, covering the resolution of the Faculty regarding the elective privilege of students enrolled in the College of Arts, Philosophy and Science, was approved, and it was ordered that the above communication of the President be made a part of the record of this meeting.

* * * * * * * * *

Thereupon the Board adjourned to Friday, March 27, 1914, at 9:30 A. M., at the University.

Attest: CARL E. STEEB, WALTER J. SEARS,
       Secretary. Chairman.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
COLUMBUS, OHIO, APRIL 3, 1914

The Board of Trustees met, pursuant to call, at the University.

Present: Julius F. Stone, Vice-Chairman, F. E. Pomerene, Guy W. Mallon, O. E. Bradfute and Benj. F. McCann.
In the absence of the Chairman, Mr. Stone, the Vice-Chairman, presided.

* * * * * * * * *

1. Upon the recommendation of the President, the leave of absence granted to Professor F. A. McKenzie, was made to cover the year 1914-1915.

2. Upon the recommendation of the President, a Department of Journalism was created and authority given for the transfer of the necessary courses in Journalism from the Department of English to the Department of Journalism. Mr. Joseph S. Myers was appointed Professor of Journalism, at a salary of $2,000.00, effective July 1, 1914.

3. Upon the recommendation of the President, the resignation of Albert R. Shadle, Fellow in Zoology and Entomology, was accepted, effective April 1, 1914.

4. Upon the recommendation of the President, W. I. Bauchmiller and Vernon R. Haber were appointed Student Assistants in the Department of Zoology and Entomology, beginning April 1st, at a salary of $15.00 per month each, said salaries to be paid from the appropriation made for Mr. Shadle.

5. Upon the recommendation of the President, the new course Rural Economics (108)—Rural Community Life, as presented from the College of Agriculture, was approved.

In making the above recommendation, the President made the following statement:

"I desire to emphasize the distinction developed in the discussion between the work appropriately assigned to the Agricultural College and the more fundamental and comprehensive work in the Department of Economics and Sociology. The work in Rural Economics should be based upon the elementary and foundation courses in the Department of Economics and should be restricted to the application of economic and sociological principles to the problem of rural life. From this point of view there need be no serious duplication of work or conflict between the theories upon which the two departments are organized."

6. Upon the recommendation of the President, two types of free scholarships were established in the College of Agriculture, viz:

1. Scholarships good for the Short Courses in Agriculture and Horticulture.

2. Scholarships good for four-year Courses in the College of Agriculture.

SHORT COURSE SCHOLARSHIPS

1. A scholarship was established good for the three years in the Short Course in Agriculture and Horticulture, one of these scholarships to be assigned to each county in the State this year.
and one additional scholarship to be assigned to
each county next year and the year following,
making a total of three scholarships assigned to
each county, each scholarship good for three
years, one becoming available each year.

2. These scholarships were placed at the disposal
of the State Agricultural Commission, to be
awarded upon rules and regulations laid down
by the Commission, said plans to be approved
by the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State
University before becoming effective.

FOUR-YEAR COURSE SCHOLARSHIPS

1. A free scholarship was established good for four
years in any four-year course in the College of
Agriculture.

2. Five of these scholarships to be assigned to each
of the four districts into which the State is divid-
ed by the State Superintendent of Education
for the purpose of supervising agricultural in-
struction given in public schools.

3. These scholarships shall be awarded according
to a plan to be determined upon by the State Superintend-
sity of Wisconsin and the University of Illinois for some investigations in the organization of the Soils Department and the selection of teachers.

* * * * * * * * *

On motion of Mr. Pomerene, Mr. Stone and Mr. Sears were appointed a committee from the Board of Trustees, to serve with the President in the preparation of the Budget for the coming year.

* * * * * * * * *

Mr. Pomerene presented the resolutions adopted March 28, 1914, at the conference of alumni and ex-students of The Ohio State University, and on motion of Judge McCann, said resolutions were ordered placed in the record.

We, the alumni and ex-students of the Ohio State University, in conference assembled, appreciating to its fullest extent the great and many advantages we have obtained from our work as students of the University, and believing, as we do, that the University will give like aid to thousands of young men and women of the great State of Ohio, who in turn will render the State and the world the more effective service; and,

Whereas, we would help the University, so far as we may, the better to perform its work for the State and its people:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED:

First—that while the University is far from being equipped and possessed of the necessary buildings and physical needs, it is especially imperative that sufficient income be secured to provide adequate salaries and a sufficient teaching force, otherwise the University will continue to remain a training school for other institutions and our students and especially those in the lower classes will receive inadequate instruction. If a choice must be made between buildings and a proper compensation for the teaching force to maintain a body of high class men, we unqualifiedly choose the latter:

Second—that we believe that the people of the State should be thoroughly informed of what the University is doing, what the probable financial demand will be and what funds it has now available, with a clear-cut statement of what work the University desires to do and what money it will require to do it well. We believe that particular attention should be given to get this information to the ex-students and graduates of this University.

Third—that when the various agricultural enterprises of the State were consolidated under the State Agricultural Commission for purposes of co-ordination, co-operation and the correction of duplication of work, the challenge was made that it was for the purpose of greater efficiency in agricultural interests
and greater economy in the expenditure of public funds. To our surprise, the first act under this organization was to divide the appropriations heretofore made for agricultural extension with the result that less than half has been left to the College of Agriculture and the remainder has gone to the Agricultural Commission, thus containing the duplication that the legislation sought to prevent. This may be legal, but is not in accord with the purpose of the act or of justice to the Agricultural College. We believe that the College of Agriculture should be in charge of all agricultural education in Ohio.

Fourth—that we earnestly recommend the establishment and maintenance of a department of music in the University.

Fifth—that with the amalgamation of Startling-Ohio Medical University with The Ohio State University, the alumni of the former institution, The Startling-Ohio Medical University, become eligible to membership in The Ohio State University Association. Therefore, the Secretary of The Ohio State University Association is instructed to extend an enthusiastic invitation to them to join this Association.

Sixth—that we believe the various college publications should be so edited as to cover the student activities and student life, leaving the field representing the larger University to be expressed by the Alumni through their monthly publication. We do not advocate a censorship, but do urge an intelligent direction of the several publications so that they may keep well within their respective fields.

Seventh—that we recommend to the President and Trustees that a survey be made of the courses now being given at the University to the end that a betterment of the service may be had and the strengthening of the more essential elements may be obtained.

Eighth—that all the work planned by the conference for Alumni shall be prosecuted under the direction of The Ohio State University Association.

Ninth—that in the evolution of universities out of the land Grant Act of 1862, invariably the policy has been to give the name to the institution as the University of the state in which it is located. In accordance with this universally adopted custom, we sensitively feel that the name of this institution should be changed to "The University of Ohio." For the earnest and unflinching effort of Senator Erastus G. Lloyd to accomplish this change we desire to express the appreciation of this Association. Believing in the justice of this cause we pledge our united support to future efforts to effect this result.

Tenth—that inasmuch as The Ohio State University does not receive proper standing in all educational associations, we recommend that the executive officers of the Association should find out why such recognition is not given and take all proper steps to rectify a condition that savors of injustice.

Eleventh—that as a means of acquainting the public in reference to the needs of the University and its service to the
State, a committee be appointed from this Association to co-operate with the organized agencies of publicity.

Twelfth—that we appreciate the kindly sentiments frequently expressed by Governor James M. Cox, concerning the good work of The Ohio State University. We promise him our loyal and earnest support in furthering his efforts to advance the interest and usefulness of this institution.

Thirteenth—that during the fifteen years of President Thompson's administration the University has experienced an unprecedented growth. We believe this is due in large measure to the active and able work of President Thompson. He has carried the University from the campus to all the people of the State. His life has been an inspiration to the thousands of young men and women who have been students of the University, and we congratulate the Association and the University upon the continuance of his labors, and particularly do we congratulate the people of Ohio upon having so conscientious, able and devoted a leader in educational affairs.

We respectfully recommend the adoption of the foregoing resolutions.

FRANK M. RAYMUND
FRANK E. POMERENE
CHARLES BURKETT
EDITH D. COCKINS
PHILLIP S. BRADFORD
Committee.

The Secretary reported that the Legislature had made the following appropriations for the University for the year 1914, (see House Bill No. 53, passed March 5, 1914):

Additional appropriation for extending tunnel heating system to botanical and zoological buildings... $7,653 00
Additional allowance for summer term....... 5,000 00
Grace Ackland Jansen in full settlement for all claims for the death of her husband, Andrew M. Jansen. Said Andrew M. Janson's death having been caused by an infection from glanders while in the employ of the Ohio State University....... 3,750 00

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet Tuesday, April 21, 1914, 7:30 P. M. at the Neil House, for the purpose of considering and adopting the Budget for the year ending June 30, 1915.

Attest: CARL E. STREEB, JULIUS F. STONE,
Secretary. Vice-Chairman.
The Board of Trustees met pursuant to adjournment.

Present: Walter J. Sears, Chairman, Julius F. Stone, F. E. Pomerene and Benj. F. McCann.

* * * * * * * *

The Secretary reported that at noon, in accordance with advertisement, bids had been opened for the construction of the East Wing of the Physics Building; for Tunnel from the Horticulture and Forestry Building to the Botany and Zoology Building; for a new Turbine-Generator Set and for an Automatic Stoker.

The bids for the East Wing of the Physics Building were as follows:

GENERAL CONTRACT

- Dawson Construction Company: $38,253.00
- Robert H. Evans & Company: $38,434.00
- Adam Pitts: $38,797.00
- M. P. Streett: $38,924.00
- D. W. McGrath: $40,775.00
- Hugh H. Carr: $43,284.00
- L. C. Herschler: $43,671.00
- Knox & Phillips: $56,531.00

HEATING, VENTILATING, PLUMBING AND GAS FITTING

- The W. H. Conklin Company: $2,737.00
- The Huffman-Conklin Company: $2,872.00
- Fitzpatrick & Hoepfinger: $4,741.00

ELECTRIC WIRING AND CONDUITS

- The McKeever Electric Company: $540.00

The bids for the Tunnel from the Horticulture and Forestry Building to the Botany and Zoology Building were as follows:

- D. E. Sullivan & Son: $7,500.00
- L. C. Herschler: $7,754.00
- M. P. Streett: $8,118.00
- E. A. Patterson & Co: $8,375.00
- D. W. McGrath: $8,619.00
- Ames Brothers: $9,337.50
The bids for the Turbine-Generator Set were as follows:

- The Terry Steam Turbine Company ........................................ $8,685.00
- General Electric Co. No. 2-A ........................................... 7,020.00
- General Electric Co. No. 2-B ........................................... 9,140.00
- Westinghouse Machine Co. No. 3-A ...................................... 7,589.00
- Westinghouse Machine Co. No. 3-B ..................................... 8,088.00
- Ridgway Dynamo & Engine Co ............................................. 7,083.00
- Kerr Turbine Co .......................................................... 7,027.00

The bids for the Automatic Stoker were as follows:

- The American Engineering Co ............................................ $3,890.00
- Westinghouse Machine Co ................................................ 3,695.00

The above bids were referred to the Architect and the Engineer for examination and report.

Professor Bradford submitted a report on the bids for the addition to the Physics Building and recommended that the contract be awarded to the Dawson Construction Company at their bid of $38,253.00. The estimate for the work covered by the bid of the Dawson Construction Company was $39,170.00.

On motion of Mr. Stone, the contract was awarded to the Dawson Construction Company at their bid of $38,253.00, as recommended by the Architect.

The contract for the heating, ventilating, plumbing and gas-fitting, upon the recommendation of the Architect, was awarded to The Wm. H. Conklin Company at their bid of $2,737.00.

Reporting on the bids received for the Tunnel to the Botany and Zoology Building, the Architect recommended the acceptance of the bid of D. E. Sullivan & Son in the amount of $7,500.00, adding thereto the alternate for floor construction of $275.00, making a total of $7,775.00. The Architect's estimate on this work was $9,473.00.

On motion of Mr. Pomerene, the contract was awarded to D. E. Sullivan & Son at their bid of $7,775.00, as recommended by the Architect.

Mr. McCracken, Engineer, reporting on the bids received for the Turbine-Generator Set, recommended the acceptance of the bid of the Westinghouse Machine Company, No. 3-B proposal for a 400 K. W. Normal Rating Machine, in the amount of $8,088.00. The Engineer's estimate on the Turbine-Generator was $9,100.00.
On motion of Mr. Stone, the contract was awarded to the Westinghouse Machine Company on their proposal No. 3-B at their bid of $8,088.00, as recommended by the Engineer.

Mr. McCracken reported that the bid submitted by the Westinghouse Machine Company for the Automatic Stoker was irregular in that no bond was attached to the bid, and recommended that no action be taken for the present on the Stoker bids.

On motion, Mr. McCracken's recommendation was agreed to.

* * * * * * * * *

Captain Cope presented the following applications for deeds, and on motion the Chairman of the Board was directed to execute the same:

Application No. 1272-882 of E. C. McJunkin for 29.22 acres of land in Survey No. 12325, etc., in Scioto County.

Application No. 1273-883 of Emaleah Flower and Anna D. Flower for 235 acres of land in Survey No. 15792, in Scioto County.


Application No. 1275-885 of John W. and George W. Fry for 203.15 acres of land in Survey No. 16202, in Pike County.

Application No. 1276-886 of Charles Klever for 81.30 acres of land in Survey No. 6246, in Madison County.

Application No. 1277-887 of George and E. L. Harrison for 45 acres of land in Survey No. 15391-15450, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1278-888 of John and Jennie Durbin for 125 acres of land in Survey No. 15731, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1279-889 of George W. Locke for 51 acres of land in Survey Nos. 16118-16150-16170, in Pike County.

Application No. 1280-890 of John H. Smith for 90 acres of land in Survey No. 16087, in Pike County.

Application No. 1281-891 of John Jordan for 64 acres of land in Survey Nos. 16118-16150-16170 and 16203, in Pike County.


Application No. 1283-893 of Elmer R. Dunne for 16 acres of land in Survey Nos. 16087 and 16203, in Pike County.

Application No. 1284-894 of Thomas Owens for 121 acres of land in Survey Nos. 16087 and 16203, in Pike County.

* * * * * * * * *

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet Friday, April 24, 1914, at the University.

Attest:  CARL E. STEEB,  WALTER J. SFARS,
Secretary.  Chairman.

96
OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
COLUMBUS, OHIO, APRIL 24, 1914.

The Board of Trustees met pursuant to adjournment.
Present: Walter J. Sears, Chairman, Julius F. Stone, Guy W. Mallon and F. E. Pomerene.

* * * * * * * * *

1. The President reported the resignation of Miss Hazel Zeller, Clerk in the Secretary's office, effective March 31, 1914, and upon his recommendation Miss Katherine Vogel was appointed to succeed Miss Zeller, at a salary of $50.00 per month, beginning April 1, 1914.

2. Upon the recommendation of the President, Mr. Frank C. Howell was appointed Accountant in the Secretary's office, at a salary of $100.00 per month, effective March 15, 1914.

3. Pursuant to the recent action of the Board, upon the recommendation of the Graduate Council, the President recommended the following candidates for fellowships at $500.00 each.

The recommendation was approved and the fellowships granted to the following persons:

Isaac W. Geiger, B. A., Ohio State University 1913; M. A., Ohio State University, 1914. Mr. Geiger is at present a graduate assistant in Chemistry.

Pearl Isaac Reed, B. A., Marietta College 1912; M. A., Marietta College 1914. Mr. Reed is at present Professor of English and German at Ogden College, Kentucky.

Upon the recommendation of the President, the following persons were granted scholarships at $250.00 each:

Roger Cletus Smith, B. A., Miami University 1911.
Frederick N. Winkler, B. Sc., in Agriculture, Ohio State University 1914.
Adin A. Grubb, B. Sc., Denison University 1914.
Florence Ramsey, B. A., Ohio State University 1914.
Ruth Habercorn, B. A., Ohio State University 1914.
Milton Francis Payne Woodworth, B. A., Lawrence College 1914.

4. Upon the recommendation of the University Faculty and the President, the degree of Bachelor of Arts, as of the Class of 1914, was granted to Rajendra Narayan Chowdhury, of Bengal, India.

5. The President was authorized to appoint a representative from the Ohio State University to attend the seventy-fifth Anniversary of the Founding of the University of Missouri, June 3, 1914.
6. The President presented a communication from Walter L. Tobey, Trustee of Miami University, signed as Chairman of a committee appointed to take up the matter of a conference between Ohio University, Miami University and the Ohio State University, asking that the Board of Trustees of the Ohio State University appoint a committee of five to meet with like committees from Ohio University and Miami University.

On motion of Mr. Pomerene, the Chairman was directed to appoint such a committee.

The Chair appointed the President, Professor Wm. McPherson, Dean of the Graduate School, and Messrs. Pomerene, Mallon and Stone from the Board of Trustees.

7. The requirements for admission to the College of Law, upon the recommendation of the President, were changed to read as follows:

1. Graduates of approved universities or colleges, and students who, in addition to their entrance requirements, have completed a course of study equivalent to that required in the first two years of the course leading to a degree in the College of Arts, Philosophy and Science of the Ohio State University, are admitted to the College of Law as candidates for the degree of LL.B.

2. Candidates for a certificate must meet the same requirements as candidates for a degree, except that work equivalent to one instead of two years in the College of Arts, Philosophy and Science is required. No deficiency will be allowed. The above requirements to be effective on and after the opening of the college year in September 1915.

8. The President presented the plans for the awarding of the Free Scholarships established by the Board of Trustees at its meeting of April 3, 1914, and recommended the approval of the same:

On motion of Mr. Mallon said plans were approved.

**FOUR-YEAR COURSE SCHOLARSHIP**

1. A uniform competitive examination for these scholarships will be held in each first and second grade high school in the State on the second Friday of April each year.

2. These examinations will be conducted under the management of the Supervisor of Agricultural Education in each district.

3. The questions for these examinations shall be prepared by the Supervisors of Agricultural Education and approved by the Dean of the College of Agriculture.

4. The examinations shall be open to pupils of the senior, or last year classes in the first and second grade high schools.
The examination shall be conducted in these high schools under the direction of the principal of the high school; the questions shall be upon the subject of high school agriculture; the questions will be sent under seal to the principal of the high school, and shall be opened in the presence of the contestants on the morning of the examination; the manuscripts shall be written under the usual rules for conducting examinations, and under the special rules sent out by the Department of Public Instruction; at the close of the examination the manuscript shall be enclosed, sealed and sent to the Supervisor of Agricultural Education of the district in which the examination is held.

The manuscripts shall be graded under the immediate direction of the Supervisors of Agricultural Education and the results of this examination shall be sent to the high schools, to the students competing in them, and to the Dean of the College of Agriculture, who will make the awards of the scholarship.

SHORT COURSE SCHOLARSHIPS

1. The scholarships shall be used as a reward for contestants in the junior contest conducted by the Commission and shall be awarded to the contestants who stand first in each county in the contest in which there are the largest number entered.

2. The scholarship shall be awarded to the highest ranking contestant in each county not less than seventeen years of age.

3. A scholarship shall be awarded to the successful contestant in each county signed by the President and Secretary of the Agricultural Commission.

9. The President reported the gift of a barometer to the Department of Ceramic Engineering by Mr. W.D. Richardson of Shawnee, Ohio, whereupon the President was directed to make suitable acknowledgment of this gift.

10. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following leaves of absence were granted:

Miss Olive Jones, Librarian, was granted leave of absence on account of ill health, until complete recovery.

Professor A. G. McCall of the Department of Agronomy, was granted leave of absence for the year 1914–1915.

Assistant Professor C. J. West, Department of Mathematics, was granted leave of absence as provided in the Budget, upon the condition that he return to the University for two years of service.

Mr. Ralph B. Wilson, Assistant in the Department of Economics and Sociology, was granted leave of absence for the year 1914–1915, without salary.
11. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following appointments were made, effective July 1, 1914:

   Mr. John S. Ankeney of the University of Missouri, was elected Professor of Art, in charge of the Department, at a salary of $2,750.00.

   Mr. Walter C. O'Kane was elected Professor of Zoology and Entomology, at a salary of $2,500.00, as provided in the Budget.

   Mr. Horace B. Drury was elected Instructor in the Department of Economics and Sociology, at a salary of $1,200.00, as provided in the Budget.

   Mr. H. W. Nordmeyer was elected Instructor in the Department of German, at a salary of $1,000.00, as provided in the Budget.

   Mr. J. W. Shipley was elected Assistant Professor of Chemistry, as provided in the Budget.

   Mr. W. T. Peirce was elected Assistant Professor of Romance Languages, at a salary of $1,800.00, as provided in the Budget.

12. Upon the recommendation of the President, the Department of Agronomy was divided into two departments—Agronomy and Agricultural Engineering.

13. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following changes in title were made, effective July 1, 1914:

   Assistant Professor George Livingston was made Acting Head of the Department of Agronomy for the year 1914-1915, during the absence of Professor McCall.

   The title of H. C. Ramsower was changed to Professor of Agricultural Engineering.

   The title of D. J. Kays was changed from Assistant Professor to Professor of Animal Husbandry.

   The title of William Hislop was changed from Instructor to Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry.

   The title of Gilbert Gusler was changed from Instructor to Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry.

   The title of James R. Wiley was changed from Assistant to Instructor in Animal Husbandry.

   The title of Wilmer G. Stover was changed from Instructor to Assistant Professor of Botany.

   The title of W. L. Clevenger, Department of Dairying, was changed from Instructor to Assistant Professor.

   The title of Robert B. Stoltz, Department of Dairying, was changed from Instructor to Assistant Professor.

   The title of Otto W. Pflueger, Department of Forestry, was changed from Assistant to Instructor.
The title of V. H. Davis was changed from Assistant Professor to Professor of Horticulture.

The title of L. M. Montgomery was changed from Assistant Professor to Professor of Horticulture.

The title of Thomas D. Phillips was changed from Instructor to Assistant Professor of Rural Economics and Superintendent of University Farm.

The title of John F. Lyman was changed from Associate Professor to Professor of Agricultural Chemistry.

The title of Clyde O. Ruggles was changed from Assistant Professor to Professor of Economics and Sociology.

The title of Francis W. Coker was changed from Assistant Professor to Professor of Political Science.

The title of C. E. Boord was changed from Instructor to Assistant Professor of Chemistry.

The title of O. E. Williams was changed from Instructor to Assistant Professor of Engineering Drawing.

The title of Cree Sheets was changed from Instructor to Assistant Professor of Engineering Drawing.

Professor D. J. Demorest was made Acting Head of the Department of Metallurgy; Professor Somermeier to be given the salary as provided in the Budget as part time Professor.

14. Upon the recommendation of the President, the special summer budget in Industrial Arts was abolished and the transfer of the same to the regular budget on an eleven months basis was authorized.

15. Upon the recommendation of the President, $500.00 was assigned to the salary of Robert B. Stoltz, Department of Dairying, in addition to the $1,000.00 provided in the Budget, said additional salary to be paid from the special fund provided for milk testing work.

16. Upon recommendation of the President, $250.00 was assigned to the salary of Professor Herbert Osborn, Department of Zoology and Entomology, in addition to the salary provided in the Budget, said additional salary to be paid from the special appropriation for the Biological Survey.

17. Upon the recommendation of the President, the special appropriation for equipment for the College of Arts provided by the legislature was apportioned as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American History</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacteriology</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics and Sociology</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European History</td>
<td>$150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology</td>
<td>$400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romance Languages</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$935.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President presented the General Budget for the year ending June 30, 1915, and on motion of Mr. Pomerene, the en-
tire Budget as presented by the President, with the exception of
the College of Law and the Department of Psychology, was
adopted:

## FINANCIAL BUDGET 1914-1915

### DEPARTMENTS

#### AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alfred Vivian</td>
<td>Professor of Agricultural Chemistry</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John F. Lyman</td>
<td>Professor of Agricultural Chemistry</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas G. Phillips</td>
<td>Instructor in Agricultural Chemistry</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor in Agricultural Chemistry</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Agricultural Chemistry</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Agricultural Chemistry</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$8,800</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. C. Ramsower</td>
<td>Professor of Agricultural Engineering</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. W. Ives</td>
<td>Instructor in Agricultural Engineering</td>
<td>$1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John T. Miller</td>
<td>Mechanic—Agricultural Engineering</td>
<td>$800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td>$4,200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### AGRONOMY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. G. McCall</td>
<td>Professor of Agronomy (on leave 1914-15)</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Livingston</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Agronomy (Acting Head)</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forrest Stemple</td>
<td>Instructor in Agronomy</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph P. Hershberger</td>
<td>Assistant in Agronomy</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. F. Abel</td>
<td>Assistant in Agronomy</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(12 mos.)</td>
<td>Assistant in Agronomy</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(12 mos.)</td>
<td>Assistant in Agronomy</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(12 mos.)</td>
<td>Assistant in Agronomy</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td>$7,200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: **$16,600**
### ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. S. Plumb</td>
<td>Professor of Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. J. Kays</td>
<td>Professor of Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freeman S. Jacoby</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Poultry Husbandry</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William J. Hislop</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilbert Gusler</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>$1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James R. Wiley</td>
<td>Instructor in Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. M. Fyffe</td>
<td>Superintendent of Live Stock</td>
<td>$1,400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Expense: $12,800
Supplies Labor and Feed: $14,000

Total: $27,800

### BOTANY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Schaffner</td>
<td>Professor of Botany</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. F. Griggs</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Botany</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfred Dachnowski</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Botany</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freda Detmers</td>
<td>Instructor in Botany</td>
<td>$1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilmer G. Stover</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Botany</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clyde M. Stanley</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Botany</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustav A. Meckstroth</td>
<td>Student Assistant in Botany</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary B. Linnell</td>
<td>Student Assistant in Botany</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. B. H. Brown</td>
<td>Florist</td>
<td>$720</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Expense: $10,320

Total: $10,720

### DAIRYING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oscar Erf</td>
<td>Professor of Dairying</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. C. Cunningham</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Dairying (12 mos.)</td>
<td>$1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. L. Clevenger</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Dairying (12 mos.)</td>
<td>$1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert B. Stoltz</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Dairying (12 mos.)</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Expense: $7,500
Supplies and Labor: $27,500

Total: $27,500
### FORESTRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. R. Lazenby</td>
<td>Professor of Forestry</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norman W. Scherer</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Forestry</td>
<td>$1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otto W. Pflueger</td>
<td>Instructor in Forestry</td>
<td>$1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Current Expense</strong></td>
<td><strong>$5,300</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total for Forestry</strong></td>
<td><strong>$5,600</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HOME ECONOMICS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edna N. White</td>
<td>Professor of Home Economics</td>
<td>$2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mina C. Denton</td>
<td>Professor of Home Economics</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna R. Van Meter</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Home Economics</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maude C. Hathaway</td>
<td>Instructor in Home Economics</td>
<td>$1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace G. Walker</td>
<td>Assistant in Home Economics</td>
<td>$900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mabel Rogers</td>
<td>Assistant in Home Economics</td>
<td>$800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lila Skinner</td>
<td>Assistant in Home Economics</td>
<td>$800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florence Winchell</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Home Economics</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant in Home Economics</td>
<td>$750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cora Elliott</td>
<td>Maid—Department of Home Economics</td>
<td>$400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|                     | **Current Expense**                   | **$1,250** |
|                     | **Total for Home Economics**          | **$12,850** |

### HORTICULTURE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wendell Paddock</td>
<td>Professor of Horticulture</td>
<td>$2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vernon H. Davis</td>
<td>Professor of Horticulture</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. M. Montgomery</td>
<td>Professor of Horticulture</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant in Horticulture</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant in Horticulture</td>
<td>$800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|                     | **Current Expense**                   | **$700** |
|                     | **Labor and Supplies**                | **$2,500** |
|                     | **Total for Horticulture**            | **$11,350** |

### METEOROLOGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. Warren Smith</td>
<td>Professor of Meteorology</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|                     | **Total for Meteorology**             | **$500** |

104
### RURAL ECONOMICS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Homer C. Price</td>
<td>Professor of Rural Economics and Dean of the College of Agriculture</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas D. Phillips</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Rural Economics and Superintendent of University Farm (12 mos.)</td>
<td>$1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Professor of Farm Management</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verle C. Smith</td>
<td>Assistant to the Dean (12 mos.)</td>
<td>$1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. E. Smith</td>
<td>Farm Foreman (12 mos.)</td>
<td>$1,300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Expense: $1,000  
Feed, Labor and Supplies: $9,000  
**Total: $22,000**

### WINTER COURSE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Herbert Osborn</td>
<td>Professor of Zoology and Entomology</td>
<td>$2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. L. Landacre</td>
<td>Professor of Zoology and Entomology</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. S. Hine</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Zoology &amp; Entomology</td>
<td>$1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. M. Barrows</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Zoology &amp; Entomology</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter C. O'Kane</td>
<td>Professor of Zoology and Entomology</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. J. Kostir</td>
<td>Instructor in Zoology and Entomology</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. J. Drake</td>
<td>Assistant in Zoology and Entomology</td>
<td>$800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. A. Price</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Zoology and Entomology</td>
<td>$800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. H. Lathrop</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Zoology &amp; Entomology</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vernon Haber</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Zoology &amp; Entomology</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary H. Oliver</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Zoology &amp; Entomology</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. W. DeLong</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Zoology &amp; Entomology</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. B. Whelan</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Zoology &amp; Entomology</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Expense: $400  
**Total: $14,950**

---

105
### LAKE LABORATORY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Charles Brookover</td>
<td>$300</td>
<td>$300</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. L. Fulmer</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. G. Shatzer</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. H. Williams</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. J. Kostir</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Lectures</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,150</td>
<td>$1,350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SUMMARY BUDGET—COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Salaries</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Chemistry</td>
<td>$8,800</td>
<td>$600</td>
<td>$9,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Engineering</td>
<td>4,200</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>4,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agronomy</td>
<td>7,200</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>7,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>12,800</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>27,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany</td>
<td>10,320</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>10,720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairying</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>27,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forestry</td>
<td>5,300</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>5,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics</td>
<td>12,850</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>14,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>8,150</td>
<td>3,200</td>
<td>11,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meteorology</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural Economics</td>
<td>12,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>22,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Course</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>2,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology and Entomology</td>
<td>14,550</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>14,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake Laboratory</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$106,820</td>
<td>$52,950</td>
<td>$159,770</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AMERICAN HISTORY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>George W. Knight</td>
<td>Professor of American History</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homer C. Hockett</td>
<td>Professor of American History</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. M. Schlesinger</td>
<td>Instructor in American History</td>
<td>1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugene H. Roseboom</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in American History</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$6,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. M. Bleile</td>
<td>Professor of Anatomy and Physiology</td>
<td>$2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. J. Seymour</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Anatomy and Physiology</td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. P. Durrant</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Anatomy and Physiology</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$6,625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Position</td>
<td>Salary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. D. Shira</td>
<td>Instructor in Anatomy and Physiology</td>
<td>$1,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adolph Feiel</td>
<td>Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology</td>
<td>400 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. E. Boucher</td>
<td>Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology</td>
<td>250 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. O. Burrell</td>
<td>Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology</td>
<td>250 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. A. Knouf</td>
<td>Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology</td>
<td>250 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Expense: $8,200 00

**BACTERIOLOGY**

- C. B. Morrey: Professor of Bacteriology: $2,750 00
- E. F. McCampbell: Professor of Bacteriology
- William A. Starin: Assistant Professor of Bacteriology (on leave 1914-15): $1,500 00
- Henry B. Froning: Instructor in Bacteriology: $1,200 00
- Vera McCoy: Assistant in Bacteriology: $300 00
- Chas. J. Hufnagel: Graduate Assistant in Bacteriology: $300 00

Current Expense: $7,350 00

**ECONOMICS AND SOCIOLOGY**

- James E. Hagerty: Professor of Economics and Sociology: $2,750 00
- M. B. Hammond: Professor of Economics and Sociology
- F. A. McKenzie: Professor of Economics and Sociology (on leave 1914-15): $1,800 00
- O. C. Lockhart: Professor of Economics and Sociology (on leave 1914-15): $1,800 00
- C. C. Huntington: Professor of Economics and Sociology
- Clyde O. Ruggles: Professor of Economics and Sociology: $2,000 00
- Henry F. Walradt: Assistant Professor of Economics and Sociology: $1,500 00
- Carl E. Parry: Assistant Professor of Economics and Sociology (on leave 1914-15): $1,700 00
- Beatrice Sheets: Assistant Professor of Economics and Sociology (on leave 1914-15)

Current Expense: $7,600 00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Emilie C. Renz</td>
<td>Instructor in Economics and Sociology</td>
<td>$1,200 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horace B. Drury</td>
<td>Instructor in Economics and Sociology</td>
<td>1,200 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph B. Wilson</td>
<td>Assistant in Economics and Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary L. Mark</td>
<td>Assistant in Economics and Sociology</td>
<td>300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter C. Weidler</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Economics and Sociology</td>
<td>300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otto F. Wilkinson</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Economics and Sociology</td>
<td>300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur VanMeter</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant and Library Attendant</td>
<td>300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. V. Denney</td>
<td>Professor of English and Dean of the College of Arts, Philosophy and Science</td>
<td>$3,250 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. R. Taylor</td>
<td>Professor of English</td>
<td>2,500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. H. McKnight</td>
<td>Professor of English</td>
<td>2,500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. L. Graves</td>
<td>Professor of English</td>
<td>2,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. S. Duncan</td>
<td>Professor of English</td>
<td>2,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. A. Cooper</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of English</td>
<td>1,700 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. L. Beck</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of English</td>
<td>1,700 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. A. Ketcham</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of English</td>
<td>1,700 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Forest Craig</td>
<td>Instructor in English</td>
<td>1,600 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estella H. Neighbor</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in English</td>
<td>300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verona M. Dollinger</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in English</td>
<td>300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gertrude L. Robinson</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in English</td>
<td>300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beulah Wardell</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in English</td>
<td>300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen Morningstar</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in English</td>
<td>300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miles Hanley</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in English</td>
<td>300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Beal Housel</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in English</td>
<td>300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marjorie L. McCutcheon</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in English</td>
<td>300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice M. Crone</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in English</td>
<td>300 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Current Expense**                         | 325 00  

**Total** | $18,875 00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mary Lower</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in English</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elsa Tway</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in English</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen Fogle</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in English</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie Kampmann</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in English</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary C. Evens</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in English</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Student Assistance</td>
<td>$22,550.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Current Expense</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$22,550.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>European History</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Siebert</td>
<td>Professor of European History</td>
<td>$2,750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. H. McNeal</td>
<td>Professor of European History</td>
<td>$2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarence Perkins</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of European History</td>
<td>$1,800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilmer C. Harris</td>
<td>Instructor in European History</td>
<td>$1,100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Current Expense</td>
<td>$7,650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$7,685.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Geology</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. S. Prosser</td>
<td>Professor of Geology</td>
<td>$2,750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Bownocker</td>
<td>Professor of Inorganic Geology and Curator of Museum</td>
<td>$2,150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas McD. Hills</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Geology</td>
<td>$1,700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clara Gould Mark</td>
<td>Instructor in Geology</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter A. Verwiebe</td>
<td>Instructor in Geology</td>
<td>$1,100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth Cottingham</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant and Temporary Instructor in Geology</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Current Expense</td>
<td>$9,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$9,450.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>German</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. B. Evans</td>
<td>Professor of German</td>
<td>$2,750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. A. Eisenlohr</td>
<td>Professor of German</td>
<td>$2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May Thomas</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of German</td>
<td>$1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah T. Barrows</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of German (On leave 1914-15)</td>
<td>$1,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ludwig Lewisohn</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of German</td>
<td>$1,800.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

109
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Robert O. Busey</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of German</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. C. Keidel</td>
<td>Instructor in German</td>
<td>$1,300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theodore F. Kotz</td>
<td>Instructor in German</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. W. Nordmeyer</td>
<td>Instructor in German</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistants</td>
<td>$600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$14,650</td>
<td>$14,685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George M. Bolling</td>
<td>Professor of Greek</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$3,025</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph S. Myers</td>
<td>Professor of Journalism</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$2,025</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. C. Derby</td>
<td>Professor of Latin</td>
<td>$2,750</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. W. Hodgman</td>
<td>Professor of Latin</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. S. Elden</td>
<td>Professor of Latin</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$7,750</td>
<td>$7,765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Leighton</td>
<td>Professor of Philosophy</td>
<td>$2,750</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. E. Davies</td>
<td>Professor of Philosophy (On leave 1914-15)</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Philosophy</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Philosophy</td>
<td>$300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$6,350</td>
<td>$6,375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry R. Spencer</td>
<td>Professor of Political Science</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis W. Coker</td>
<td>Professor of Political Science</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$4,500</td>
<td>$4,525</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
B. L. Bowen       Professor of Romance Languages .................. $ 2,750 00
C. A. Bruce       Professor of Romance Languages .................. 2,200 00
E. S. Ingraham    Professor of Romance Languages .................. 2,000 00
T. E. Hamilton    Asst. Professor of Romance Languages ............. 1,500 00
G. S. Chapin      Asst. Professor of Romance Languages ............. 1,500 00
W. T. Peirce      Asst. Professor of Romance Languages ............. 1,800 00
Alexander P. Moore Instructor in Romance Languages ............... 1,200 00
J. K. Ditchy      Instructor in Romance Languages ............... 1,000 00
G. V. Medici      Graduate Assistant in Romance Languages ....... 300 00
Coral D. Nathan   Graduate Assistant in Romance Languages ....... 300 00

Current Expense ................................................. 14,550 00

$ 14,575 00

SUMMARY BUDGET—COLLEGE OF ARTS, PHILOSOPHY AND SCIENCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Salaries</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American History</td>
<td>$ 6,600 00</td>
<td>$ 25 00</td>
<td>$ 6,625 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology</td>
<td>8,200 00</td>
<td>150 00</td>
<td>8,350 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacteriology</td>
<td>7,350 00</td>
<td>250 00</td>
<td>7,600 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics and Sociology</td>
<td>18,550 00</td>
<td>325 00</td>
<td>18,875 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>22,550 00</td>
<td>200 00</td>
<td>22,750 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European History</td>
<td>7,650 00</td>
<td>35 00</td>
<td>7,685 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology</td>
<td>9,200 00</td>
<td>250 00</td>
<td>9,450 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>14,650 00</td>
<td>35 00</td>
<td>14,685 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>3,000 00</td>
<td>25 00</td>
<td>3,025 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism</td>
<td>2,000 00</td>
<td>25 00</td>
<td>2,025 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin</td>
<td>7,750 00</td>
<td>15 00</td>
<td>7,765 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>6,350 00</td>
<td>25 00</td>
<td>6,375 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>4,500 00</td>
<td>25 00</td>
<td>4,525 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romance Languages</td>
<td>14,550 00</td>
<td>25 00</td>
<td>14,575 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$132,900 00  $1,140 00  $134,310 00

ART

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salaries</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John S. Ankeney</td>
<td>Professor of Art</td>
<td>$ 2,750 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice Robinson</td>
<td>Instructor in Art</td>
<td>1,350 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Louise Shepherd</td>
<td>Instructor in Art</td>
<td>1,200 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Expense ................. 5,300 00

$ 5,500 00

111
HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION

Lewis F. Anderson  Professor of History of Education ................ $ 3,000 00

Current Expense .......................... 15 00

$ 3,015 00

MANUAL TRAINING

Eldon L. Usry    Assistant Professor of Manual Training...... $ 2,000 00

Current Expense .......................... 65 00

$ 2,065 00

PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF EDUCATION

T. S. Lowden  Associate Professor of Principles and Practice of Education .... $ 1,800 00

George R. Twiss  Professor of Principles and Practice of Education (Half time) .. 1,500 00

Current Expense .......................... 35 00

$ 3,335 00

PSYCHOLOGY

(Budget not adopted at this date.)

SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION

F. B. Pearson  Professor of School Administration ........ $ 3,000 00

G. A. Bricker  Assistant Professor of Agricultural Education ........ 1,750 00

Current Expense .......................... 6,250 00

$ 6,350 00

SUMMARY BUDGET—COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Salaries</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td>$ 5,300 00</td>
<td>$ 200 00</td>
<td>$ 5,500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History and Philosophy of Education</td>
<td>3,000 00</td>
<td>15 00</td>
<td>3,015 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manual Training</td>
<td>2,000 00</td>
<td>65 00</td>
<td>2,065 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles and Practice of Education</td>
<td>3,300 00</td>
<td>35 00</td>
<td>3,335 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology (Budget not adopted at this date)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Administration</td>
<td>6,250 00</td>
<td>100 00</td>
<td>6,350 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$19,850 00 $ 415 00 $ 20,265 00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>ARCHITECTURE</strong></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Joseph N. Bradford</td>
<td>Professor of Architecture... $1,200 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. St. J. Chubb</td>
<td>Professor of Architecture... $2,100 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. H. Haskett</td>
<td>Instructor in Architecture $1,500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. C. Ronan</td>
<td>Instructor in Architecture $1,100 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Current Expense</strong></td>
<td>$5,900 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$ 6,000 00</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>ASTRONOMY</strong></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. C. Lord</td>
<td>Professor of Astronomy... $2,750 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. S. Manson</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Astronomy... $1,800 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Current Expense</strong></td>
<td>$4,550 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$ 4,750 00</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>CERAMIC ENGINEERING</strong></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edward Orton, Jr.</td>
<td>Professor of Ceramic Engineering and Dean of the College of Engineering. $3,250 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur S. Watts</td>
<td>Professor of Ceramic Engineering $3,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl B. Harrop</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Ceramic Engineering... $1,500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. C. Lysatt</td>
<td>Technician (10 mos.)... $600 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Current Expense</strong></td>
<td>$3,350 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$ 9,000 00</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>CHEMISTRY</strong></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S. A. Norton</td>
<td>Emeritus Professor of Chemistry... $1,250 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William McPherson</td>
<td>Professor of Chemistry and Dean of the Graduate School... $3,250 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. E. Henderson</td>
<td>Professor of Inorganic and Physical Chemistry... $2,500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. W. Foulk</td>
<td>Professor of Analytical Chemistry... $2,250 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. L. Evans</td>
<td>Professor of Chemistry... $2,500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. R. Withrow</td>
<td>Professor of Chemistry... $2,500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Shipley</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Chemistry... $1,500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. E. Boord</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Chemistry... $1,500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jesse E. Day</td>
<td>Assistant in Chemistry... $700 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmer E. Hockett</td>
<td>Assistant in Chemistry... $700 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homer D. Holler</td>
<td>Assistant in Chemistry... $700 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. B. Dickson</td>
<td>Assistant in Chemistry... $700 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. C. Hummell</td>
<td>Assistant in Chemistry... $700 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Schmidt</td>
<td>Assistant in Chemistry... $700 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$ 9,000 00</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**113**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. P. McNeil</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. R. McCrosky</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. R. Parkinson</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Stegeman</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas E. Moore</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carleton E. Curran</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee I. Smith</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary E. Kline</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. H. Reed</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. W. Harris</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Young</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. E. Sprague</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total current expense</td>
<td>$25,350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. E. Sherman</td>
<td>Professor of Civil Engineering</td>
<td>$2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. H. Eno</td>
<td>Professor of Municipal Engineering</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. T. Morris</td>
<td>Professor of Structural Engineering</td>
<td>3,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. K. Schlafly</td>
<td>Asst. Professor of Civil Engineering</td>
<td>1,870.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. S. Hindman</td>
<td>Asst. Professor of Civil Engineering</td>
<td>1,600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. P. Schlesinger</td>
<td>Instructor in Civil Engineering</td>
<td>1,430.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roscoe C. Sloane</td>
<td>Instructor in Civil Engineering</td>
<td>1,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl W. McCoy</td>
<td>Assistant in Civil Engineering</td>
<td>750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lectures</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total current expense</td>
<td>14,950.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: $27,050.00

CIVIL ENGINEERING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Current expense</td>
<td>1,700.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: $15,550.00
## Electrical Engineering

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F. C. Caldwell</td>
<td>Professor of Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>$2,500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. E. Flowers</td>
<td>Professor of Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>2,200 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. Shepardson</td>
<td>Instructor in Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>1,200 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. A. Brown</td>
<td>Instructor in Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>1,100 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. M. Moody</td>
<td>Assistant in Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>700 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. R. Alexander</td>
<td>Machinist (12 months)</td>
<td>1,020 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elton W. Carlisle</td>
<td>Machinist's Helper (12 months)</td>
<td>480 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Current Expense** | $9,200 00

## Engineering Drawing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T. E. French</td>
<td>Professor of Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>$3,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Meiklejohn</td>
<td>Asst. Professor of Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>1,700 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. C. Harper</td>
<td>Instructor in Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>1,300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. E. Williams</td>
<td>Asst. Professor of Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>1,500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cree Sheets</td>
<td>Asst. Professor of Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>1,500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. D. Turnbull</td>
<td>Instructor in Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>1,300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. J. Norris</td>
<td>Instructor in Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>800 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. J. Gilbert</td>
<td>Instructor in Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>1,100 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theo. H. Pyle</td>
<td>Student Assistant in Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor in Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>1,300 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Current Expense** | $13,800 00

## Industrial Arts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F. E. Sanborn</td>
<td>Professor of Industrial Arts (11 mos.)</td>
<td>$2,420 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. A. Knight</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Machine Shop Practice (11 mos.)</td>
<td>1,870 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. M. Beem</td>
<td>Instructor in Pattern-Making and Founding (11 mos.)</td>
<td>1,595 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. A. Case</td>
<td>Instructor in Vise-Work (11 mos.)</td>
<td>1,265 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** | $14,050 00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Months</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U. W. Denman</td>
<td>Assistant in Pattern-Making and Founding</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>$1,045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob A. Foust</td>
<td>Instructor in Forging</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>$1,155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. J. Breckur</td>
<td>Assistant in Founding</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>$880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. E. Smith</td>
<td>Assistant in Wood-Working</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>$800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perry L. Wright</td>
<td>Assistant in Forging</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>$880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold Wright</td>
<td>Apprentice (11 mos.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant in Industrial</td>
<td></td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shop Helper (Summer)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Current Expense</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>$12,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. D. Bohannan</td>
<td>Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. W. McCoard</td>
<td>Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. D. Swartzel</td>
<td>Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. W. Kuhn</td>
<td>Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. E. Rasor</td>
<td>Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. L. Arnold</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. B. Preston</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. C. Morris</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace Bareis</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. J. West</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hortense Rickard</td>
<td>Assistant in Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td>$700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Current Expense</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>$19,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. T. Magruder</td>
<td>Professor of Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. W. Marquis</td>
<td>Professor of Steam Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horace Judd</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Experimental Engineer-</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total:** $15,400

**MECHANICAL ENGINEERING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. T. Magruder</td>
<td>Professor of Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>$2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. W. Marquis</td>
<td>Professor of Steam Engineering</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horace Judd</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Experimental Engineer-</td>
<td>$1,700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A. I. Brown  
Instructor in Mechanical Engineering  
$1,200 00

Fred G. Tarbox  
Student Assistant in Mechanical Engineering  
300 00

Robert H. Neilan  
Assistant in Mechanical Engineering  
750 00

J. J. Davis  
Machinist—Mechanical Engineering (12 mos.)  
1,020 00

Roy Pratt  
Helper and Fireman (12 mos.)  
840 00

Current Expense  
11,060 00

$12,625 00

MECHANICS

James E. Boyd  
Professor of Mechanics  
$2,500 00

E. F. Coddington  
Professor of Mechanics  
$2,400 00

George A. Johnson  
Student Assistant in Mechanics  
300 00

Current Expense  
5,200 00

$5,225 00

METALLURGY

E. E. Somermeier  
Professor of Metallurgy (Half time)  
$1,200 00

D. J. Demorest  
Professor of Metallurgy and Acting Head of Department  
2,200 00

Assistant Professor of Metallurgy (Half time)  
900 00

Current Expense  
4,300 00

$5,100 00

MINE ENGINEERING

Frank A. Ray  
Professor of Mine Engineering  
$2,000 00

Wells H. Minor  
Assistant Professor in Mine Engineering  
1,800 00

H. G. Coon  
Student Assistant in Mine Engineering  
300 00

Student Assistant in Mine Engineering  
300 00

Student Assistant in Mine Engineering  
150 00

Current Expense  
4,550 00

$14,850 00

117
**MINERALOGY**

W. J. McCaughey  
Assistant Professor and  
Acting Head of Department  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 1,900 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td>225 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 2,125 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PHYSICS**

A. D. Cole  
Professor of Physics  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R. F. Earhart</td>
<td>Professor of Physics</td>
<td>$ 3,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. C. Blake</td>
<td>Professor of Physics</td>
<td>$ 2,200 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. J. Barnett</td>
<td>Professor of Physics</td>
<td>$ 2,200 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Sheard</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Physics</td>
<td>$ 1,700 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpheus W. Smith</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Physics</td>
<td>$ 1,900 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. G. Heil</td>
<td>Instructor in Physics</td>
<td>$ 1,200 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alva W. Smith</td>
<td>Assistant in Physics</td>
<td>$ 700 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roy Sommer</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Physics</td>
<td>$ 300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. E. Santschi</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Physics</td>
<td>$ 300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. A. Benedict</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Physics</td>
<td>$ 300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur P. Freund</td>
<td>Mechanician</td>
<td>$ 1,200 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Student Assistance</td>
<td>$ 250 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 17,350 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SUMMARY BUDGET—COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Salaries</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>$ 5,900 00</td>
<td>$ 100 00</td>
<td>$ 6,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astronomy</td>
<td>4,550 00</td>
<td>200 00</td>
<td>4,750 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramic Engineering</td>
<td>8,350 00</td>
<td>650 00</td>
<td>9,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>25,350 00</td>
<td>1,700 00</td>
<td>27,050 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>14,950 00</td>
<td>600 00</td>
<td>15,550 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>9,200 00</td>
<td>600 00</td>
<td>9,800 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>13,800 00</td>
<td>250 00</td>
<td>14,050 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Arts</td>
<td>12,900 00</td>
<td>2,500 00</td>
<td>15,400 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>19,450 00</td>
<td>25 00</td>
<td>19,475 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>11,060 00</td>
<td>1,565 00</td>
<td>12,625 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanics</td>
<td>5,200 00</td>
<td>25 00</td>
<td>5,225 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metallurgy</td>
<td>4,300 00</td>
<td>800 00</td>
<td>5,100 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Engineering</td>
<td>4,550 00</td>
<td>300 00</td>
<td>4,850 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineralogy</td>
<td>1,900 00</td>
<td>225 00</td>
<td>2,125 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>17,350 00</td>
<td>600 00</td>
<td>17,950 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$158,810 00</td>
<td>$10,140 00</td>
<td>$168,950 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLEGE OF LAW**

(Budget not adopted at this date)

118
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>George B. Kauffman</td>
<td>Professor of Pharmacy and Dean of the College</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. A. Dye</td>
<td>Professor of Pharmacy</td>
<td>2,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Spease</td>
<td>Asst. Professor of Pharmacy</td>
<td>1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. Norman</td>
<td>Student Assistant in Pharmacy</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert R. Paar</td>
<td>Student Assistant in Pharmacy</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Current Expense</strong></td>
<td><strong>300</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>6,500</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>COLLEGE OF VETERINARY MEDICINE</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. S. White</td>
<td>Professor of Veterinary Medicine and Dean of College of Veterinary Medicine</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Septimus Sisson</td>
<td>Professor of Comparative Anatomy</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. V. Brumley</td>
<td>Professor of Veterinary Surgery</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. G. G. Richardson</td>
<td>Professor of Veterinary Pathology</td>
<td>2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. A. Lambert</td>
<td>Asst. Professor of Comparative Anatomy</td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Snook</td>
<td>Asst. Professor of Veterinary Surgery</td>
<td>1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. N. Shoemaker</td>
<td>Asst. Professor of Veterinary Medicine</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max Wershow</td>
<td>Assistant in Veterinary Medicine</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis H. Smith</td>
<td>Hospital Clerk</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Current Expense</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,000</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>18,300</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George L. Converse</td>
<td>Professor of Military Science and Tactics</td>
<td>$450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustav Bruder</td>
<td>Band Master</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant to Commandant</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Majors-4 at $35.00 each</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Captains-19 at $30.00 each</td>
<td>570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lieutenants-37 at $25.00 each</td>
<td>925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Band Lieutenant</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Band Volunteers</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$3,625</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Current Expense ................................ $ 320 00
Equipment ..................................... 165 00

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

H. S. Wingert  Professor of Physical Education  ..........  $ 2,750 00
Alice L. Goetz  Associate Professor of Physical Education ..........  1,700 00
Henry C. Ohlson  Instructor in Physical Education ..........  1,400 00
George R. Bartholomew  Instructor in Physical Education ..........  1,300 00
Dora Sauer  Assistant in Physical Education ..........  1,200 00
Marguerite Moore  Assistant in Physical Education ..........  300 00
Student Assistance ..........  300 00
Lola Stout  Maid ..................................  420 00

Current Expense—first semester ..........  9,370 00
Equipment ..................................... 300 00

LIBRARY

Olive Jones  Librarian (10 mos.) ..........  $ 2,000 00
Harriet Townsend  Assistant (12 mos.) ..........  780 00
Gertrude Kellicott  Accession Librarian (12 mos.) ..........  1,380 00
Donald Leidigh  Accession Assistant (12 mos.) ..........  720 00
Alice D. McKee  Cataloguer (12 mos.) ..........  840 00
Blanche L. Seipel  Cataloguing Assistant (12 mos.) ..........  780 00
Alice G. Stephens  Assistant Cataloguer (12 mos.) ..........  780 00
Maud Jeffrey  Reference Librarian (12 mos.) ..........  1,380 00
*Charles W. Reeder  Reference Librarian (12 mos.) ..........  900 00
Bertha Schneider  Head Cataloguer (12 mos.) ..........  1,080 00
Nelson McCombs  Library Assistant (12 mos.) ..........  600 00
Berniece L. Brown  Library Assistant (12 mos.) ..........  600 00
Louise Schoeneweis  Library Assistant (12 mos.) ..........  1,020 00
Alice Morris  Library Assistant (12 mos.) ..........  840 00
Justus H. Dice  Reference Assistant (12 mos.) ..........  1,000 00
Edward F. Gerish  Night Assistant (12 mos.) ..........  360 00
Roy E. Haber  Night Assistant (12 mos.) ..........  360 00
Library Assistant ..........  720 00

Student Assistance ..........  16,140 00
Current Expense—first semester ..........  2,000 00

$ 18,940 00

*Part time
DEAN OF WOMEN

Caroline M. Breyfogle  Professor and Dean of Women .................. $ 2,000 00
                        Assistant (10 mos.) .................. 800 00

Current Expense .................. 65 00
Equipment .................. 50 00

$ 2,080 00

EXECUTIVE OFFICES

President's Office
W. O. Thompson  President .................. $ 7,000 00
Katharine H. Duncan  Executive Clerk .............. 1,500 00
Stenographer .............. 720 00

$ 9,220 00

Secretary's Office
Carl E. Steeb  Secretary and Business Manager .............. $ 5,000 00
R. M. Royer  Assistant Purchasing Agent .............. 2,000 00
Bess C. Watters  Cashier .................. 1,200 00
Jane S. Haskett  Chief Clerk .................. 960 00
Mary Kraus  Auditor .................. 960 00
Clara Baker  Book-keeper .................. 900 00
Helen Zeller  Inventory Clerk .................. 900 00
Marie Carroll  Clerk .................. 780 00
Louise Kraus  Assistant Book-keeper .................. 720 00
Ethel Gilkey  Clerk .................. 660 00
Katherine Vogel  Clerk .................. 660 00
Frank O. Howell  Accountant .................. 1,500 00

$ 16,240 00

Registrar's Office
Edith D. Cockins  Registrar .................. $ 1,800 00
Lucy M. Taylor  Assistant .................. 900 00
Clara Miller  Assistant .................. 720 00
Marian Waters  Assistant .................. 720 00
Helen Clarke  Assistant .................. 720 00

$ 4,860 00

Editor and Board of Publication
W. E. Mann  Editor .................. $ 1,800 00
Jessie Bush  Stenographer .................. 600 00
Mary J. Hunter  Stenographer and Proof-reader .................. 600 00

Current Expense .................. 3,000 00

$ 10,200 00

Entrance Board
Lester E. Wolfe  Secretary .................. $ 2,100 00
Isabel McNeal  Stenographer .................. 720 00
Frances B. Work  Stenographer .................. 600 00

$ 3,420 00
Schedule Committee

R. K. Schlafly
Chairman of Schedule Committee. $360.00

STORES AND RECEIVING DEPARTMENT

F. E. Jones
Receiving Clerk. 1,600.00

Receiving Department

James Lawson
Checking Clerk. $720.00
Willis Fichtelman
Delivery Man. 600.00

General Store

Earl Couway
Stock Clerk. 720.00
Blanche Sullivan
Clerk. 660.00

Laboratory Supply Store

H. W. Brewer
Store Keeper. $1,020.00
H. W. Miller
First Assistant. 780.00
Errett A. Davis
Second Assistant. 600.00
Florence Hill
Clerk. 660.00

$4,300.00

GENERAL EXPENSE

Stenographic and Clerical

Nellie Copeland
Stenographer and Library Attendant—Townshend Hall. $660.00
Aimee Obaugh
Stenographer—Townshend Hall. 660.00
Naomi Haber
Clerk—Townshend Hall. 550.00
Harriet Schneider
Stenographer—Page Hall. 600.00
Mary Lahminger
Stenographer—Lord Hall. 660.00
Lenora Glasgow
Stenographer—College of Engineering, Lord Hall. 720.00
Mina Kennedy
Stenographer—Hayes Hall. 660.00
Candace H. Taylor
Stenographer—Robinson Laboratory—Mechanical Engineering Dept. 600.00
Dora Hepner
Stenographer—Robinson Laboratory—Electrical Engineering Department. 600.00
Cordelia Smith
Stenographer—Chemistry Building. 600.00
Nettie Shugert
Stenographer—Brown Hall. 720.00
Louise Sticklemeyer
Stenographer—Veterinary Laboratory. 660.00
Helen L. Bush
Stenographer—Judging Pavilion. 660.00
Ethel Althoff
Stenographer—University Hall. 720.00
Mary Thomas
Stenographer—Physics and Biological Halls. 600.00

*(Paid from receipts and not included in total of Budget.)
Armorer—Military
John F. Madden

Clerk—Military Department
Charles E. Findlay

Clerk—Physical Education Department
W. F. Felch

Department 

$ 500.00

$ 500.00

$ 600.00

$ 11,210.00

Clerk—Military Department
C. M. Dunbar

$ 780.00

$ 3,280.00

Buildings and Grounds

Assistant Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds
Warren B. Booth

$ 1,620.00

Plumber
Robert C. Kaiser

$ 1,200.00

Painter
H. E. Truxall

$ 960.00

Plumber's Helper
E. Inscho

$ 720.00

Foreman of Campus
T. McGarry

$ 900.00

$ 5,400.00

Janitors and Elevator Men

Inspector
Charles M. Hicks

$ 900.00

Janitor—Armory
E. J. Nutt

$ 660.00

Janitor—Armory
Richard Brandon

$ 660.00

Janitor—Armory
J. A. Bond

$ 660.00

Janitor—Biological Hall
Robert Hall

$ 690.00

Janitor—Botany and Zoology Bldg.
Willis M. Stahl

$ 660.00

Janitor—Chemistry Hall
D. W. Williams

$ 660.00

Janitor—Chemistry Hall
Win. Daehler

$ 660.00

Janitor—Townshend Hall
W. H. Spurgeon

$ 660.00

Janitor—Hayes Hall
M. N. Cook

$ 660.00

Janitress—Hayes Hall
Anna M. Miller (Mrs)

$ 450.00

Student Janitor—Judging Pavilion
Harry Chantler

$ 200.00

Student Janitor—Library Building
John O'Rourke

$ 690.00

Student Janitor—Library Building
O. E. Kiger

$ 660.00

Janitor—Lord Hall
J. J. Weate

$ 660.00

Janitor—Lord Hall
W. W. Whitmer

$ 660.00

Student Janitor—Observatory
Carl C. Lowe

$ 300.00

Janitor—Orton Hall
S. A. Williams

$ 660.00

Janitress—Orton Hall
Lou Cornett (Mrs)

$ 450.00

Student Janitor—Page Hall
John W. Brown

$ 660.00

Janitor—Botany Bldg.

($ 1/2 time)

$ 330.00

Janitor—Hort. Bldg. ($ 1/2 time)

$ 330.00

123
### Janitors and Other Staff Positions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G. C. Denny</td>
<td>Janitor—Hort. &amp; For. Bldg.</td>
<td>$690.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ben Lewis</td>
<td>Janitor—Receiving Department and Page Hall. 1/2 time each</td>
<td>$660.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliver Smith</td>
<td>Janitor—University Hall.</td>
<td>$690.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. M. Moore</td>
<td>Janitor—Robinson Laboratory</td>
<td>$660.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred Fleischer</td>
<td>Janitor—Townshend Hall.</td>
<td>$690.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John DeWitte</td>
<td>Janitor—Physics Building</td>
<td>$690.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jack Gantz</td>
<td>Janitor—University Hall.</td>
<td>$660.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard F. Jordan</td>
<td>Janitor—University Hall.</td>
<td>$660.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. F. Tallmadge</td>
<td>Janitor—Veterinary Clinic Building</td>
<td>$690.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. W. Weygandt</td>
<td>Janitor—Veterinary Clinic Building</td>
<td>$690.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. W. Walker</td>
<td>Janitor—Veterinary Clinic Building</td>
<td>$660.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. L. Clements</td>
<td>Janitor—Veterinary Laboratory</td>
<td>$690.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oscar Metze</td>
<td>Janitor—Veterinary Horse Barn</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. B. Seaman</td>
<td>Janitor—Judging Pavilion</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. R. Thomas</td>
<td>Janitor—Chemistry Building</td>
<td>$660.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Miller</td>
<td>Elevator Man—University Hall</td>
<td>$350.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: $25,930.00

### Policemen and Watchmen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William North</td>
<td>Day Policemen</td>
<td>$780.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Mahaffey</td>
<td>Night Watchman</td>
<td>$750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John T. Daniels</td>
<td>Night Watchman</td>
<td>$750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. S. Brown</td>
<td>Policeman</td>
<td>$720.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: $3,000.00

### Light, Heat and Power

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John P. Covan</td>
<td>Master Mechanic</td>
<td>$1,680.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Case</td>
<td>Assistant Chief Engineer</td>
<td>$1,080.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred Brewer</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>$960.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. D. Hicks</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>$960.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Ashenhurst</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>$840.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Lowery</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>$840.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otto Law</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>$840.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. O. Kaiser</td>
<td>Helper to Engineer</td>
<td>$780.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Beck</td>
<td>Electrician</td>
<td>$1,080.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. W. Dillihunt</td>
<td>Assistant Electrician</td>
<td>$840.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. A. LeBay</td>
<td>Steam Fitter</td>
<td>$960.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. C. Reasoner</td>
<td>Blacksmith</td>
<td>$840.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wiper</td>
<td>$720.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: $25,930.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Equipment</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wm. Anderson</td>
<td>Craneman</td>
<td>$ 900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Craneman Helper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3200 hrs.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ash-Wheeler (3200 hrs.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Two Ash-Wheelers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5400 hrs.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>One Boiler Man (3000 hrs.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 17,995</td>
<td>$ 8,820</td>
<td>$ 26,815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph N. Bradford</td>
<td>University Architect</td>
<td>$ 2,300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray Sims</td>
<td>Chief Draftsman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry F. Reichard</td>
<td>Clerk of the Works</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coletta Kelly</td>
<td>Stenographer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 5,620</td>
<td>$ 125</td>
<td>$ 5,745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>GENERAL EXPENSES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Miscellaneous)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incidentals:—Current Expense</td>
<td>$ 14,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 18,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Furniture and Fixtures</td>
<td>$ 2,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A.</td>
<td>$ 1,200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trustees Expenses</td>
<td>$ 500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Advertising</td>
<td>$ 800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Service of Matron—Mary Powers (10 mos.)</td>
<td>$ 450</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 18,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Virginia Military Lands</td>
<td>$ 3,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ohio State University Association:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary</td>
<td>$ 1,800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stenographer</td>
<td>$ 600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 5,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>GEOLOGICAL MUSEUM</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Current Expense</td>
<td>$ 175</td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SUMMARY BUDGET—THE PRESIDENT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Salaries</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Equipment</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Military Science and Tactics</td>
<td>$ 3,625</td>
<td>$ 320</td>
<td>$ 165</td>
<td>$ 4,110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>9,370</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>10,370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>16,140</td>
<td>2,800</td>
<td></td>
<td>18,940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Women</td>
<td>2,800</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>2,915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Offices:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President</td>
<td>9,220</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9,220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Secretary</td>
<td>16,240</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16,240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Registrar</td>
<td>4,860</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4,860</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Editor and Board of Publication ........................................ $ 3,000 00 $ 7,200 00 $10,200 00
Entrance Board .............................................................. 3,420 00
Schedule Committee .......................................................... 360 00
Receiving Department ....................................................... 4,300 00

General Expenses:
  Stenographical and Clerical ........................................... 11,210 00 $ 3,000 00
  Miscellaneous ............................................................ 450 00

Operation and Maintenance:
  Superintendent’s Office ................................................... 3,280 00
  Buildings and Grounds .................................................... 5,400 00
  Janitors and Elevator Men ............................................... 25,930 00
  Police and Night Watchmen .............................................. 3,000 00
  Light, Heat and Power ................................................... 17,065 00
  University Architect ..................................................... 5,620 00

Miscellaneous Expense:
  Virginia Military Lands .................................................. 3,000 00
  Geological Museum ........................................................ 175 00
  Ohio State University Association .................................... 2,400 00

  Salaries  Current Equipment  Total
College of Agriculture .................................................... $106,820 00 $ 52,950 00 $159,770 00
College of Arts, Philosophy and Science ................................ 132,600 00 $ 1,410 00 134,310 00
*College of Education ..................................................... 19,850 00 $ 415 00 20,265 00
College of Engineering ................................................... 158,910 00 $10,140 00 168,950 00
College of Law ............................................................... (Budget not adopted at this date)
College of Pharmacy ........................................................ 6,500 00 $ 300 00 6,800 00
College of Veterinary Medicine ........................................ 18,300 00 $ 1,000 00 19,300 00
The President ............................................................... 150,720 00 $38,705 00 $515 00 189,940 00

  $593,900 00 $104,920 00 $515 00 $699,335 00

18. The President was instructed to reduce the appropriations provided for current expense so as to cover the excess over income and to carry these reductions as requests to be provided from February 15, 1915 to July 1, 1915.

19. The President presented a petition for the return of fees from Mr. Evan Robert Hughes. This petition was declined.

20. The President presented the Budget for the College of Medicine and the College of Dentistry for the year ending June 30, 1915, and upon motion, action on these budgets was deferred until the next meeting of the Board.

*The Budget for the Department of Psychology is not included in the total for the College of Education.
On motion of Mr. Stone, the recommendation of the President that the name of Professor D. R. Major be omitted from the Budget, was approved.

The President presented a communication from Louisa Hess Brown, under date of April 2, 1914, together with lease and option on the Hess farm for one year ending March 31, 1915, the rental for the year to be $550.00 and the option purchase price $55,000.00.

On motion, the Chairman and Secretary of the Board were directed to execute said lease with option to purchase on behalf of the Board of Trustees.

On motion, the Chairman appointed Judge McCann, Mr. Pomerene and Mr. Mallon as a committee from the Board to confer with the Faculty of the College of Law regarding the personnel of the instructors in that College.

The President presented a communication from Dean Breyfogle concerning the renting of certain apartment houses for the use of the women students.

On motion, this matter was referred to the President and Secretary for examination and report.

Upon the recommendation of the President, $500.00 was appropriated out of the current funds to be credited to the account of "Roads and Grounds" for the current year.

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman.

Attest: CARL E. STEELE, WALTER J. SEARS,
Secretary. Chairman.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
COLUMBUS, OHIO, MAY 20, 1914—7:30 P. M.

The Board of Trustees met at the Neil House pursuant to the call of the Chairman.

Present: Walter J. Sears, Chairman, Julius F. Stone, F. E. Pomerene, O. E. Bradfute and Benj. F. McCann.

* * * * * * * * * *

Captain Cope presented the following applications for deeds,
and on motion the Chairman of the Board was directed to execute the same:

Application No. 1285-895 of Charles Smith for 35 1/2 acres of land in Survey No. 15561, in Scioto County.
Application No. 1286-896 of Albert E. Williams for 108.75 acres of land in Survey No. 16202, in Pike County.
Application No. 1287-897 of J. W. Williams for 102.05 acres of land in Survey No. 16202, in Pike County.
Application No. 1289-899 of J. R. Smith for 75 acres of land in Survey Nos. 16116-16150-16170, in Pike County.
Application No. 1291-901 of Sam'l. C. Hoope et al for 100 acres of land in Survey No. 15845, in Scioto County.
Application No. 1292-902 of Mamie Byers et al for 196.36 acres of land in Survey No. 6246, in Madison County.
Application No. 1293-903 of Eleanor W. Bradley for 69 acres of land in Survey No. 6246, in Madison County.

The President reported the gift of a wireless receiving outfit, for use at the Observatory, from Mr. Campbell Chittenden, whereupon the President was directed to make suitable acknowledgment of this gift on behalf of the Board of Trustees.

Mr. Bradfute was appointed to accept, on behalf of the Board of Trustees, the memorial tablet to the late Professor H. A. Weber.

The President presented petitions from the student body for and against a blanket tax for athletics. On motion, the consideration of these petitions was deferred, and a committee, consisting of Mr. Mallon, Mr. Stone and the President, was appointed to go into the matter of competitive and recreative athletics, its present needs and future development, and to report its findings to the Board.

Upon the recommendation of the President, permission was
granted to install the memorial chimes in the tower of Orton Hall, until such time as a permanent tower may be erected.

* * * * * * * * *

The President reported that at noon yesterday the following bids had been received for the Freight House and Kiln Room, in accordance with advertisement, and that all of the bids exceeded the Architect's estimate and were therefore rejected.

**GENERAL CONTRACT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contractor</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D. W. McGrath</td>
<td>$14,791.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCall &amp; McCoy</td>
<td>14,250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Pitts</td>
<td>13,069.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dawson Construction Company</td>
<td>13,069.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. P. Streett</td>
<td>11,890.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLUMBING, GAS-FITTING, HEATING AND ELECTRICAL WORK**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contractor</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Wm. H. Conklin Company</td>
<td>$1,267.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. P. Streett</td>
<td>1,193.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huffman-Conklin Company</td>
<td>1,110.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Upon the recommendation of the Architect, the Board approved revised plans for the Freight House and Kiln Room, in which the north bay was eliminated and the tile partitions on the first floor were omitted, and on motion, the Secretary was directed to present said revised plans to the State Building Commission for approval, and if approved by it, then the Secretary was directed to give notice, as required by law, of the time and place, when and where sealed proposals will be received for furnishing the materials and performing the labor necessary for the erection and completion of said Freight House and Kiln Room.

* * * * * * * * *

The President presented the recommendation of the University Architect to change the air washer in the Horticulture and Forestry Building from the one bid upon by the contractor to the Sirocco air washer, and he submitted a proposition from the contractor to furnish the Sirocco air washer at an additional cost of $220.00.

On motion of Mr. Stone, the recommendation of the Archi-
tect was agreed to, and the Secretary was directed to authorized the extra.

* * * * * * * * 

Thereupon the Board recessed to meet in the morning at the University.

COLUMBUS, OHIO, May 21, 1914—8 A. M.

The Board resumed its session at the University, with the same members in attendance excepting Mr. Pomerene.

* * * * * * * * 

Dr. W. J. Means, Dean of the College of Medicine, appeared before the Board and made an explanation of the proposed budget for the College of Medicine for the coming year.

* * * * * * * * 

Professor Thomas E. French appeared before the Board and made a statement relative to the blanket tax for athletics, for which the student body presented petitions.

* * * * * * * * 

Professor D. R. Major appeared before the Board and made request that the Board reconsider the action taken at the last meeting, whereby the Board approved the recommendation of the President that his name be dropped from the Faculty. The Board declined to reopen the case.

* * * * * * * * 

The Medical College budget was referred to a special committee, consisting of the President, Mr. Sears and Mr. Stone, for examination and report to the Board at its next meeting.

* * * * * * * * 

1. Upon the recommendation of the President, the resignation of Miss L. Berniece Brown, Assistant in the Library, was accepted, effective April 30, 1914.

2. The President reported that the following persons had declined appointment for the coming year:
Dr. Alice Littlejohn Goetz, Associate Professor of Physical Education.

Ray Sommer, Graduate Assistant in the Department of Physics.

3. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following appointments were made:

Albert Richard Chandler was appointed Assistant Professor of Philosophy, at a salary of $1,500.00, as provided in the Budget.

Victor W. Bruder was appointed Instructor in Economics and Sociology, for one year only, at a salary of $1,200.00, as provided in the Budget.

Ernest Rey was appointed Assistant in German, at a salary of $300.00, as provided in the Budget.

Lloyd Copeland was appointed Graduate Assistant in Chemistry, at a salary of $300.00, as provided in the Budget.

Miss Eva L. Long was appointed Stenographer in the President's office, at a salary of $55.00 per month, effective January 14, 1914, her name to be inserted in the Budget for 1914-1915, at the salary appropriated for the position of stenographer in the President's office.

4. Upon the recommendation of the President, Professor George W. Knight was elected Dean of the College of Education, at a salary of $3,250.00, and the President was authorized to rearrange and revise the Budget for approval by the Trustees at the next meeting. An expense account was also authorized for a visit to some institutions for the purpose of investigating the work of professional training for teachers and the organization of such work.

5. Upon the recommendation of the President, the salary of Professor J. R. Withrow was increased from $2,500.00 to $3,000.00, and the salary of W. C. Ronan was increased from $1,100.00 to $1,400.00, said increases to be paid from the Teachers' Contingent Fund of Ten thousand dollars, authorized by requisitions Nos. 1 and 2, under date of May 13, 1914.

6. The President recommended that, in accordance with a motion of the Robinson Fellowship Committee passed May 11, 1914, the personnel of the Robinson Fellowship Committee be changed and that the Professor of Steam Engineering take the place heretofore held by the Professor of Experimental Engineering, as the professorship of Steam Engineering has been substituted for that of Experimental Engineering. This recommendation was approved.

*   *   *   *   *   *   *   *

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet Tuesday, May 26, 7:30 P. M. at the Neil House.

Attest: CARL E. STEEB, WALTER J. SEARS,
Secretary. Chairman.

131
OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
COLUMBUS, OHIO, MAY 26, 1914—7:30 P. M.

The Board of Trustees met at the Neil House pursuant to adjournment.

Present: Walter J. Sears, Chairman, Julius F. Stoue, O. E. Bradfute, F. E. Pomerene, Guy W. Mallon and Benj. F. McCann.

* * * * * * * * * * *

1. The President reported that the following persons had declined appointment for the year 1914-1915:

   R. K. Schlafly, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering.
   Alva W. Smith, Assistant in Physics.

2. The President reported the death of Miss Louise Stickelmyer on May 24th. Miss Stickelmyer has been employed as stenographer in the Veterinary Laboratory for the past five years.

3. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following appointments were made:

   Miss Rhoda E. Dick was appointed Instructor in the Department of Home Economics, at a salary of $1,200.00, effective July 1, 1914.

   Miss Marian L. Tucker was appointed Instructor in Home Economics, at a salary of $1,200.00, effective July 1, 1914.

4. Upon the recommendation of the President, George F. Schlesinger was promoted from Instructor to Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering, at a salary of $1,650.00, on eleven months basis, effective July 1, 1914.

5. Upon the recommendation of the President, George F. Arps was made head of the Department of Psychology, at a salary of $3,000.00, effective July 1, 1914.

6. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following readjustment in the Budget for the Department of Civil Engineering was made, namely: the salary of R. C. Sloane, Instructor, was increased from $1,200.00 to $1,400.00 for the year 1914-1915, a new instructor to be secured to take the place of Mr. Sloane, at a salary of $1,200.00.

7. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following disposition was made of the Special State Appropriation of $8,000.00 granted to the College of Engineering for equipment:
Upon the recommendation of the President, the Budget was amended in the matter of the $1,200.00 appropriated for the Y. M. C. A., making it read $1,200.00 for the Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A.

Dr. D. C. Sawyer of Marion and Dr. R. O. Keiser of Columbus appeared before the Board on behalf of a college of homoeopathic medicine for The Ohio State University.

Mr. Mallon offered the following resolution which was adopted by five affirmative votes, one negative vote being cast by Mr. Pomerene:

Resolved, That the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University, pursuant to the resolution adopted January 27, 1914, now declares that the time has arrived for the establishment of a College of Homeopathic Medicine in the University, and that the Board proceed to open the facilities for such instruction next September, subject to the means available for such purposes.

Thereupon the Board recessed to meet at the University in the morning at eight o'clock.

May 27, 1914—8 A. M.

The Board came together at the University with the same members present excepting Mr. Bradfute.
Mr. Stone offered the following resolution which was unanimously adopted:

Resolved, That the Board of Trustees notify all members of the Faculties of the Colleges of Medicine and Dentistry that the reorganization begun in these Colleges will be completed during the coming year and that all appointments made are to be regarded as temporary and provisional only, and that pursuant to this resolution Dr. J. W. Means be made Acting Dean of the College of Medicine and Dr. H. M. Semans be made Acting Dean of the College of Dentistry.

The President presented the following estimate of resources for the Colleges of Medicine and Dentistry for the year ending June 30, 1915, together with the summary of the proposed budgets for said Colleges:

**ESTIMATED RESOURCES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Students Fees</td>
<td>$57,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Infirmary Income</td>
<td>6,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash on hand</td>
<td>15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$78,950</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SUMMARY OF PROPOSED BUDGET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>College of Medicine—salaries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>$24,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitals</td>
<td>2,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dispensaries</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$27,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Dentistry—salaries</td>
<td>9,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Department</td>
<td>6,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Expenses</td>
<td>18,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Repairs</td>
<td>15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$76,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unappropriated balance</td>
<td>$2,950</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President presented the Budgets for the Colleges of Medicine and Dentistry, and on motion of Mr. Pomerene, Dr. J. F. Baldwin was added to the honorary list with the title of Professor of Clinical Surgery. The Budgets thus amended were unanimously adopted:

**COLLEGE OF MEDICINE**

1. *Department of Anatomy (Including Histology and Embryology)*

   - Francis L. Landacre: Professor of Anatomy and Head of the Department $1,000
   - Edward C. Buck: Assistant Professor of Anatomy $2,000
   - J. H. Warren: Instructor in Histology and Embryology $1,000
   - 8 Assistants $300

**Total**: $4,300
### 2. Department of Pathology and Bacteriology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title and Role</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ernest Scott</td>
<td>Professor of Pathology and Head of the Department (12 mos)</td>
<td>$2,500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl L. Spohr</td>
<td>Professor of Bacteriology</td>
<td>$2,400 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Forman</td>
<td>Instructor in Pathology</td>
<td>$1,200 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. A. Hatfield</td>
<td>Instructor in Pathology (12 mos)</td>
<td>$1,500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. R. Wright</td>
<td>Instructor in Pathology</td>
<td>$300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl F. Hugger</td>
<td>Technician (12 mos. @50.00)</td>
<td>$600 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. L. Barnes</td>
<td>Instructor in Clinical Microscopy</td>
<td>$150 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. M. Brundage</td>
<td>Instructor in Clinical Microscopy</td>
<td>$150 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 3. Department of Chemistry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title and Role</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. L. Evans</td>
<td>Professor of Chemistry and Head of the Department</td>
<td>$500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. M. Stanton</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Chemistry</td>
<td>$1,200 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. A. Davis</td>
<td>Instructor in Chemistry</td>
<td>$700 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 4. Department of Physiology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title and Role</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clayton McPeek</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Physiology and Acting Head of the Department</td>
<td>$2,200 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. I. Reed</td>
<td>Assistant in Physiology</td>
<td>$800 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs P. M. Wright</td>
<td>Assistant in Physiology</td>
<td>$250 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 5. Department of Therapeutics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title and Role</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. R. Burbacher</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Pharmacology and Acting Head of the Department</td>
<td>$1,600 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtis C. Howard</td>
<td>Professor of Toxicology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. S. Jones</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Therapeutics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. M. Wright</td>
<td>Instructor in Materia Medica</td>
<td>$1,500 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 6. Department of Surgery

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title and Role</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D. Tod Gilliam</td>
<td>Emeritus Professor of Gynecology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. J. Means</td>
<td>Acting Dean of the College of Medicine, Professor of Surgery and Head of the Department</td>
<td>$1,500 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Carried forward                                           $24,150 00
Conrade A. Howell  Professor of the Principles of Surgery and Clinical Surgery
Charles S. Hamilton  Professor of Clinical Surgery
W. D. Hamilton  Professor of Clinical Surgery
Thomas C. Hoover  Professor of Clinical Surgery
J. F. Baldwin  Professor of Clinical Surgery
Andre Crotti  Professor of Clinical Surgery
Yeatman Wardlow  Professor of Clinical Gynecology
I. B. Harris  Assistant Professor of Surgery
V. A. Dodd  Assistant Professor of Surgery
J. W. Means  Instructor in Surgery
L. L. Bigelow  Instructor in Surgery
K. R. Kahle  Instructor in Surgery
Fred Fletcher  Instructor in Surgery
F. F. Lawrence  Instructor in Clinical Surgery
Joseph Price  Instructor in Clinical Surgery
H. E. Boucher  Assistant in Surgery
L. V. Zartman  Assistant in Surgery
J. M. Gallen  Assistant in Surgery
A. M. Steinfeld  Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery
E. A. Hamilton  Assistant Professor of Proctology
W. S. Teschnor  Assistant Professor of Proctology
Harry E. Myers  Assistant in Gynecology
Thomas G. Youmans  Assistant Professor of Genito-Urinary Surgery
S. S. Wilcox  Assistant Professor of Genito-Urinary Surgery
H. O. Bratton  Instructor in Genito-Urinary Surgery
A. B. Landrum  Assistant in Genito-Urinary Surgery

7. Department of Medicine and Clinical Medicine
Theodore W. Rankin  Emeritus Professor of Medicine
J. H. J. Upham  Professor of Medicine and Clinical Medicine and Head of the Department
Frank Winders  Professor of Medicine and Clinical Medicine

Carried forward  ........................................ $ 24,150 00
Amount forward ................................................... $ 24,150.00

C. W. McGavran  Professor of Medicine .............
E. F. McCampbell  Professor of Preventive Medicine ..................
J. J. Coons  Assistant Professor of Medicine ..............
H. B. Blakey  Instructor in Medicine ..................
E. J. Gordon  Instructor in Medicine ..................
A. G. Elder  Instructor in Medicine ..................
J. W. Sheetz  Assistant in Medicine ..................
L. M. Herskowitz  Assistant in Medicine ..................
R. A. Ramsey  Assistant in Medicine ..................
W. D. Deuschle  Professor of Nervous Diseases .............
G. T. Harding  Instructor in Mental Diseases .............
C. F. Gilliam  Instructor in Mental Diseases .............
G. H. Williams  Assistant in Mental Diseases .............
L. M. Lisle  Assistant Professor of Physical Diagnosis .............
C. J. Shepard  Professor of Dermatology ..................
C. F. Bowen  Assistant Professor of Roentgenology ............
E. G. Horton  Professor of Pediatrics ..................
Hugh J. Means  Instructor in Roentgenology .............

8. Department of Obstetrics—(Including Diseases of Women)

W. D. Inglis  Professor of Obstetrics and Head of the Department .............
E. M. Gilliam  Professor of Diseases of Women ..................
Andrew Rogers  Assistant Professor of Obstetrics .............
H. H. Snively  Assistant Professor of Obstetrics .............
C. W. Hadley  Assistant in Obstetrics ..................
Gilbert W. Brehm  Assistant in Obstetrics .............

9. Department of Surgical Specialties

J. W. Wright  Emeritus Professor of Ophthalmology .............
J. E. Brown  Professor of Rhinolaryngology and Head of the Department .............
W. K. Rogers  Professor of Otology ..................
A. W. Prout  Professor of Rhinolaryngology .............
Samuel Forsythe  Assistant in Rhinolaryngology .............
C. F. Clark  Professor of Ophthalmology .............
Andrew Timberman  Professor of Ophthalmology .............

Carried forward ................................................... $ 24,150.00
Amount forward ............................. $ 24,150 00

C. S. Means  Instructor in Ophthalmology
G. C. Schaeffer  Instructor in Ophthalmology
I. G. Clark  Assistant in Ophthalmology

Special Lectures
E. B. Kinkead  Medical Jurisprudence
D. N. Postlewaite  Medical Jurisprudence
Medical Economics
Medical Ethics
Life Insurance
H. C. Brown  Oral Hygiene

Total ..................................... $24,150 00

HOSPITALS

Hospital Interns—7 @ $100.00 each .................. $ 700 00
4 Protestant Hospital  $400.00 ..................
3 St. Francis Hospital  $300.00 ..................

Clinical Teachers and Clerks  ................. 1,500 00

1 Obstetrical  $500.00 ...........................
2 Protestant Hospital  $500.00 ..................
2 St. Francis Hospital  $500.00 ..................

DISPENSARIES

State Street Dispensary—
S. A. Hatfield (listed under "Pathology and Bacteriology") ..................
Clerk and Pharmacist  ......................... $ 200 00

Park Street Dispensary—
E. G. Horton (listed under "Medicine and Clinical Medicine") .................. $ 400 00
Clerk and Pharmacist  ......................... 200 00

$ 800 00

Grand Total of College of Medicine  .............. $ 27,150 00

COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY

H. M. Semans  Acting Dean of the College of Dentistry
Professor of Operative Dentistry and Dental Anatomy .................. $ 1,800 00

Carl E. Spohr  Professor of Bacteriology
William L. Evans  Professor of Chemistry
Harvey V. Cottrell  Professor of Prosthetic Dentistry 800 00
### College of Dentistry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alden J. Bush</td>
<td>Professor of Crown and Bridge Work, Metallurgy and Orthodontia</td>
<td>$800 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. Brown</td>
<td>Professor of Diseases of the Nose, Throat and Accessory Cavities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clayton McPeek</td>
<td>Professor of Physiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward G. Buck</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Anatomy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick M. Stanton</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perry B. Clark</td>
<td>Instructor in Clinical Dentistry $3.00 per hour (Est.)</td>
<td>$180 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William C. Graham</td>
<td>Instructor in Dental Medicine and Oral Hygiene</td>
<td>$500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John W. Means</td>
<td>Instructor in Oral Surgery</td>
<td>$90 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halsted R. Wright</td>
<td>Instructor in General Pathology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh J. Means</td>
<td>Instructor in Radiography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roland B. Wiltberger</td>
<td>Assistant in Prosthetic Dentistry and Instructor in Special Work</td>
<td>$400 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert S. Shumway</td>
<td>Instructor in Prosthetic Laboratory</td>
<td>$480 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clyde H. Hebble</td>
<td>Superintendent of the Operative Clinic and Instructor in Operative Technic</td>
<td>$1,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James H. Warren</td>
<td>Instructor in Histology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles W. Strosnider</td>
<td>Instructor in Operative Clinic and Assistant in Dental Anatomy</td>
<td>$900 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ollie O. Mobberly</td>
<td>Instructor in Prosthetic Clinic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dick P. Snyder</td>
<td>Instructor in Operative Clinic</td>
<td>$1,500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul A. Davis</td>
<td>Instructor in Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlos I. Reed</td>
<td>Instructor in Physiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph E. Westfall</td>
<td>Lecturer on Jurisprudence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$9,050 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Administrative Department

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. M. Mutchmore</td>
<td>Registrar</td>
<td>$1,200 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrie Dudley</td>
<td>Clerk</td>
<td>$900 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert Deiss</td>
<td>Janitor—St. Francis</td>
<td>$600 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Merrill</td>
<td>Janitor—Park Street</td>
<td>$480 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>One additional stenographer</td>
<td>$720 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 Assistant Janitors @ $2.00 per day</td>
<td>$1,100 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dieners, for laboratories</td>
<td>$600 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Allie F. Harness</td>
<td>Assistant Clerk</td>
<td>$600 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$6,200 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENERAL EXPENSES

1. Supplies for Laboratories
   a. In general ............................................ $ 500 00
   b. Animals .............................................. 350 00

2. Dental Supplies for Infirmary ....................... $ 3,000 00

3. Dispensaries and Hospitals including Obstetrics and X-Ray
   a. Dispensaries ........................................... $ 500 00
   b. Hospitals ........................................... 5,000 00
   c. Obstetrics (cases) .................................. 250 00
   d. X-Ray (work) ......................................... 700 00

4. Fixed Expense
   a. Coal, gas, water, telephone ......................... $ 2,200 00

5. Advertising ..................................... 200 00

6. Printing ..................................... 1,000 00

7. Miscellaneous Expense
   a. General, including office, general supplies, insurance, taxes, postage, etc ................ $ 1,800 00

8. Equipment
   a. Laboratories ........................................... $ 2,000 00
   b. Fixtures ............................................. 500 00

9. Commencement ................................... 200 00

10. Periodicals ................................... 200 00

11. Repairs to Equipment, such as microscopes, etc. .... 200 00

      General Repairs......................................... 15,000 00
      Total ........................................... $ 33,600 00

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

On motion of Mr. Pomerene, a special committee, consisting of the President, Mr. Stone, Mr. Sears and Dean G. W. Knight, was appointed to confer with the Board of Education of Columbus regarding the High School proposition, with the instructions to report back to the Board the result of their conference.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

On motion, the Chair appointed a special committee, consisting of the President, Mr. Pomerene and Mr. Stone, to prepare a budget of requests to be made of the next legislature.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

The President was instructed to invite Dr. Hinsdale, Dean of the College of Homeopathic Medicine of the University of
Michigan, and Dr. Frank Wood of Columbia University, to meet with the Board during Commencement to discuss the future policies for the Colleges of Medicine.

* * * * * * * * * * Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman.

Attest: CARL E. STEEB, WALTER J. SEARS,

Secretary. Chairman.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
COLUMBUS, OHIO, June 16, 1914.

The Board of Trustees met pursuant to the call of the Chairman.

Present: Julius F. Stone, Vice-Chairman, O. E. Bradfute, Guy W. Mallon and F. E. Pomerene.

* * * * * * * * * * In accordance with the By-Laws the following officers for the ensuing year were elected:

Julius F. Stone, Chairman
Benj. F. McCann, Vice-Chairman
Carl E. Steeb, Secretary and Business Manager

Owing to the unavoidable absence of the Chairman, Mr. Walter J. Sears, it was moved by Mr. Mallon and seconded by Mr. Pomerene that the officers elected at this meeting take office and be vested with authority from this date.

* * * * * * * * * * Carl E. Steeb was re-elected Treasurer of Ohio Union.

* * * * * * * * * * The minutes of previous meetings were approved.

* * * * * * * * * * Upon the recommendation of the Faculty, it was ordered that the following degrees be conferred by the President of the University on Commencement Day, June 17, 1914:
DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

Eva Marie Campbell, B. A., M. A.
Daniel Jenkins Williams, B. A., M. A., (University of Wisconsin)
B. D. (Union Theological Seminary)

MASTER OF ARTS


MASTER OF SCIENCE

Charles Millard Fritz, B. Sc. in Agr., George William Hood, B. Sc. in Hort. and For., Clayton Lewis Long, B. Sc. in Hort., Thomas Everett Richmond, B. A., Frederick J. Salter, B. Sc. in Agr., Robert Mundhenk Salter, B. Sc. in Agr., Malcolm Cameron Sewell, B. Sc., (Kansas State Agricultural College), Nellie Swartzel Stanton, B. Sc., in Domestic Science.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURE


**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN FORESTRY**


**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN HORTICULTURE**


**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN HOME ECONOMICS**


**BACHELOR OF ARTS**


BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN BIOLOGY
Joseph Lyonel King

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
As of the Class of 1901
Robert Henry Marriott

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN EDUCATION

BACHELOR OF ARCHITECTURE


CIVIL ENGINEER IN ARCHITECTURE

Carl Friedric Wilhelm Schaufele

CERAMIC ENGINEER


BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING


As of the Class of 1913

Frederic Clayton Smith

CIVIL ENGINEER


As of the Class of 1913

Edwin Lee Jones

MECHANICAL ENGINEER IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING


As of the Class of 1911

Frederic G. Tarbox
MECHANICAL ENGINEER


ENGINEER OF MINES


As of the Class of 1911

Floyd Lewis Simmons

JURIS DOCTOR

Kenneth Gorby Cooper, B. A, (University of Wooster)
Robert Conant Dunn, B. S., (Denison University)

BACHELOR OF LAWS


BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN PHARMACY


DOCTOR OF VETERINARY MEDICINE

Upon the recommendation of the Faculty, it was ordered that the following certificates be granted by the President of the University:

**TWO-YEAR COURSE IN AGRICULTURE**


**TWO-YEAR COURSE IN HORTICULTURE**

Victor Dale Lawrence, Sigfred John Lorden, Ray Elwood Smith.

**CERTIFICATE OF LAW**


**CERTIFICATE OF PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMIST**


* * * * * * * * *

I. The President reported that on June 4th, the Budget Commissioner had honored Requisition No. 3 for $3,300.00, payable from the Teachers' Contingent Fund, $2,300.00 for the Department of Economics and Sociology and $1,000.00 for the Department of English, and upon the recommendation of the President, the following distribution was agreed to:

**DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One Instructor</td>
<td>$1,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Assistant</td>
<td>700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Assistants at $500.00 each</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Attendant</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3,200.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Already provided in the Budget for three Assistants: 900.00

2,300.00
DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

One Instructor ..................... $1,000.00
$3,300.00

2. The President reported the following resignations and declinations:

RESIGNSIONS

John S. Ankeney, Professor of Art, effective July 1, 1914.
Mrs. Margaret F. Dachnowski, Instructor in Art, effective June 30, 1914.
Thomas E. Moore, Graduate Assistant in Chemistry, effective July 1, 1914.
W. A. Price, Graduate Assistant in Zoology and Entomology, effective July 1, 1914.
Wilbur E. Mann, University Editor, effective July 31, 1914.
R. H. Neilan, Assistant in Mechanical Engineering, effective July 1, 1914.

DECLINATIONS

George O. Burrell, Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology.
Miss Estella Neighbor, Graduate Assistant in English.
Arthur Van Meter, Graduate Assistant and Library Attendant.
Miss Mabelle Rogers, Assistant in Home Economics.

3. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following readjustment was made in the Department of Economics and Sociology.

Merlin H. Hunter, Instructor in Economics and Sociology (1 year only) ..................... $1,200.00
Walter C. Weidler, Assistant in Economics and Sociology ........................................ 700.00
Otto F. Wilkinson, Assistant in Economics and Sociology ........................................ 500.00
Gould L. Harris, Assistant in Economics and Sociology ........................................ 500.00

4. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following appointments were made:

John I. Falconer was appointed Assistant Professor of Rural Economics, at a salary of $1,800.00 effective July 1, 1914, said salary to be paid from the appropriation of $2,500.00 provided in the Budget, the balance of $700.00 remaining in the appropriation was cancelled.

O. W. Buck was appointed Instructor in Metallurgy for the second semester of 1914-1915, at a salary of $125.00 per month provided in the Budget.

D. W. Woodbury was appointed Instructor in Physics, at a salary of $1,200.00, to be paid from the appropriation for the salary of Mr. Heil.
Miss Josephine Richardson was appointed Assistant in Home Economics, at a salary of $750.00.

Miss Lelia McGuire was appointed Assistant in Home Economics, vice Miss Mabelle Rogers, at a salary of $750.00.

A. E. Waller was appointed Assistant in Agronomy, at a salary of $600.00, as provided in the Budget.

John Strait was appointed Assistant in Physics, vice Alva W. Smith, at a salary of $600.00.

W. E. Binghan was appointed Assistant in Philosophy, at a salary of $500.00, and upon the recommendation of the President $2000.00 was appropriated to meet this salary, as the Budget carries but $300.00 for this position.

R. L. Mundhenk was appointed Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology, at a salary of $250.00, to succeed G. O. Burrell.

Miss Marguerite Mitchell was appointed Library Assistant, part time, at a salary of $720.00, as provided in the Budget, effective July 1, 1914.

H. H. Baumgardner was appointed Graduate Assistant in German, at a salary of $300.00, as provided in the Budget.

Joseph Randolph Miller was appointed Graduate Assistant in Chemistry, vice Thomas E. Moore, resigned, at a salary of $300.00.

Lee M. Roderick was appointed Student Assistant in Bacteriology, at a salary of $300.00, provided in the Budget.

Charles G. Dishong was appointed Instructor in English, at a salary of $1500.00, provided from the Teachers' Contingent Fund.

Eugene Cowles Taylor was appointed Graduate Assistant in English, vice Miss Neighbor, at a salary of $300.00.

Ralph Cyrell Hershiser was appointed Assistant in the Department of Mechanical Engineering, vice R. H. Neilan, resigned, at a salary of $750.00.

R. G. Lockett and W. W. Watson were appointed Student Assistants in the Department of Mechanical Engineering, at a salary of $150.00, each, provided in the Budget.

P. W. Fattig was appointed Graduate Assistant in Zoology and Entomology, vice W. A. Price, at a salary of $300.00.

5. Upon the recommendation of the President, $500.00 was appropriated from the general funds for the salary of Robert B. Stoltz, Assistant Professor of Dairying, in addition to the $1,000.00 provided in the Budget, said $500.00 to take the place of the $500.00 assigned to this salary from the special fund for milk testing, under date of April 24, 1914.

6. Upon the recommendation of the President, Mr. H. G. Heil, Instructor in Physics, was given leave of absence for the year 1914-1915 without compensation.

7. Upon the recommendation of the President, Mr. E. C. Smith, Instructor in the Department of Metallurgy, was given leave of absence without compensation until February 1916.
8. Upon the recommendation of the President, Professor W. L. Landacre was transferred to the College of Medicine, with the understanding that he will continue the advanced courses which are now in his hands, namely, Comparative Anatomy, Embryology, Neurology and Cytology, with the course in Embryology now given to the Veterinary students; also that such apparatus as is used in these courses be retained by him in the present rooms for the carrying on of these courses.

9. The President reported for the approval of the Board, the action of the Robinson Fellowship Committee, under date of May 14, 1914, appointing Mr. Edward J. Ducey, B. Sc. in C. E. (Rose Polytechnic 1911) as the Robinson Fellow for the year 1914-1915, to receive $500.00 in ten equal payments. This appointment was approved.

10. Pursuant to his recommendation of April 24th, the President presented the following Budget for the Department of Psychology for the year 1914-15, and the same was adopted:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>George F. Arps</td>
<td>Professor of Psychology</td>
<td>$3,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Harvey Haines</td>
<td>Professor of Psychology</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. P. Weiss</td>
<td>Instructor in Psychology</td>
<td>1,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudolph Pintner</td>
<td>Instructor in Psychology</td>
<td>1,600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. P. Dunmar</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Psychology</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Psychology</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Expense .......................... 25.00  
Total ......................................... $10,625.00

11. Upon the recommendation of the President the following action of the University Faculty was approved:

"Moved: That two years college work as a preliminary requirement for entrance to the Medical College shall go into effect in September 1916, but that the College reserves the right to advance to two years requirement earlier upon six months notice."

12. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following amendment to Rule 90 of the University Faculty was approved:

"Add the following provisions in the Colleges of Agriculture, Arts, Philosophy and Science and Education:

(a) Election cards of students who were in residence the previous university year that are not filed before September 1st of that year will be accepted only upon payment of $1.00."
(b) Changes, at the request of the student, will not be made in these cards after September 1st except on the payment of $1.00 for each change.

(c) These fees may, in exceptional cases, be remitted by the executive committee of the college."

13. The President reported the gift of $100.00 from Mr. John Siebert to be added to the fund of the Siebert Library of German History, whereupon it was ordered that suitable acknowledgment be made of this gift.

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet Wednesday afternoon, June, 17th.

Attest: CARL E. STEEB, JULIUS F. STONE,
Secretary. Chairman.

Office of the Board of Trustees
The Ohio State University
Columbus, Ohio, June 17, 1914.

The Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present: Julius F. Stone, Chairman, O. E. Bradfute, Guy W. Mallon, F. E. Pomerene and Walter J. Sears.

David S. Gray and N. W. Good, representing the Protestant Hospital Association, appeared and made a statement concerning the proposed hospital staff and the terms of the contract existing between the Protestant Hospital Corporation and the Trustees of the Starling-Ohio Medical College.

Dr. Hinsdale of the College of Homeopathic Medicine of the University of Michigan, and Dr. Sawyer of Marion, appeared before the Board in regard to the new school of homeopathic medicine.

Dr. Frank Wood of Columbia University made a report to
the Board of his investigations of the new College of Medicine and made certain recommendations thereon.

* * * * * * * * *

On motion, the Chairman appointed a committee consisting of the President, Mr. Sears and the Chairman, to confer with the Trustees of the Protestant Hospital Corporation concerning the staff for the hospital for the coming year.

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet Saturday, June 27, 1914, 9 A. M., at the University.

Attest:  CARL E. STEEB,  JULIUS F. STONE,
          Secretary.  Chairman.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
COLUMBUS, OHIO, JUNE 27, 1914.

A quorum not being present, the Executive Committee, appointed by Chairman Stone, organized and met for the transaction of business.

Present: Julius F. Stone, Chairman, F. E. Pomerene and Guy W. Mallon.

* * * * * * * * *

The Chairman announced the appointment of the following standing committees:

**EXECUTIVE**
Julius F. Stone  John T. Mack  Benjamin F. McCann
F. E. Pomerene  Guy W. Mallon  Walter J. Sears
Guy W. Mallon  O. E. Bradfute  John T. Mack

**FARM**
O. E. Bradfute  Walter J. Sears  F. E. Pomerene
John T. Mack  Julius F. Stone  O. E. Bradfute
Benjamin F. McCann  Benjamin F. McCann  Walter J. Sears

* * * * * * * * *

Mr. Pomerene reported for the special committee appointed to confer with the Faculty of the College of Law concerning the appointments for the ensuing year, as follows:

152
We recommend the following Budget for the College of Law for the year ending June 30, 1915:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John J. Adams</td>
<td>Professor of Law and Dean of the College of Law</td>
<td>$5,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Page</td>
<td>Professor of Law</td>
<td>$3,500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. W. Rightmire</td>
<td>Professor of Law</td>
<td>$3,250 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. H. Tuttle</td>
<td>Professor of Law</td>
<td>$3,250 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. B. Dillon</td>
<td>Professor of Law</td>
<td>$800 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. B. Kinkead</td>
<td>Professor of Law</td>
<td>$800 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. B. Cockley</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Law</td>
<td>$1,500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(On leave)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. E. Blanchard</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Law</td>
<td>$1,800 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Expense................................. 70 00

Total.............................................. $19,970 00

On motion, the above Budget for the College of Law was adopted.

* * * * * * * * *

1. Upon the recommendation of the President, the resignation of George B. Crane, Agricultural Extension Editor, was accepted, effective July 1, 1914.

2. The President reported that P. W. Fattig had declined appointment as Graduate Assistant in the Department of Zoology and Entomology.

3. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following readjustment was made in the Department of American History, pursuant to the election of Professor George W. Knight as Dean of the College of Education:

   (1) A. M. Schlesinger was advanced to the rank of Assistant Professor and his salary increased to $1,500.00.

   (2) Provision was made for a new instructor in American History, at a salary of $1,200.00.

   (3) The salary of Professor George W. Knight to be charged entirely to the College of Education.

   (4) The balance of $1,600.00 remaining in the salary appropriation for the Department of American History was transferred to the College of Education and credited to the Department of School Administration.

4. The President presented a communication from Professor Joseph S. Myers of the Department of Journalism, recommending that beginning with the next college year "The Lantern" be made a daily publication under the direction of the Department of Journalism; that the editorial staff thereon receive University credit as may be agreed, upon and that Melvin Ryder, Editor-in-Chief, and Ford G. Owens, Business Manager, receive a compensation of $300.00 each, the same to be paid from Journalism Printing.
5. The President submitted papers concerning Agricultural Extension work for the coming year and the same were approved:

   (1) A system of projects for approval by the United States Department of Agriculture.

   (2) The financial budget for the projects.

   (3) The list of appointments in the division of Agricultural Extension.

   (4) The list of appointments for the clerical force in the division of Agricultural Extension.

6. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following distribution was made of the Special State Appropriation for equipment for the College of Education:

   Art .................................................. $100 00
   Manual Training..................................... 190 00
   Psychology........................................ 210 00

   $ 500 00

7. Upon recommendation of the President, the Budget was amended and the salary of Miss Harriet Townshend, Assistant in the Library, was made $70.00 per month on a twelve months basis, and $60.00 was appropriated to meet this salary.

8. Upon the recommendation of the President, the action concerning the entrance requirements in the College of Medicine was amended so that two years college work may be required for entrance in September 1915.

9. Upon the recommendation of the President, $250.00 was appropriated and assigned to Professor George F. Arps for services rendered during the second semester teaching the History of Education.

10. The President reported that in the absence of Miss Jones, Librarian, a committee on Library Management had been constituted as follows:

    C. W. Reeder, Division of Public Documents, Chairman
    Miss Kellicott, Accession Department
    Miss Jeffrey, Reference Department
    Miss Schneider, Catalogue Department

    Upon the recommendation of the President, the Chairman of the Committee was authorized to sign all papers ordinarily requiring the signature of the Librarian.

11. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following unexpended balances were cancelled:

    Agricultural Chemistry, student assistance........ $ 133 45
    Agronomy, salaries .................................. 250 00
    Rural Economics, salaries ......................... 1,266 70
    Lake Laboratory, salaries .......................... 50 00
    English, student assistance ....................... 100 00
    Greek, salaries ..................................... 250 00
    Art, salaries ....................................... 500 00
History of Education, salaries .......................... $2,000 00
Chemistry, salaries ........................................ 150 00
Industrial Arts, salaries ............................... 130 00
Mechanical Engineering, salaries ..................... 200 00
Physics, student assistance .......................... 120 00
Veterinary Medicine, salaries ......................... 100 00
Military Science, salaries ............................ 375 00
Library, salaries ......................................... 465 00
Archaeology, salaries ..................................... 720 00
Archaeology, current expense ...................... 46 29
University Architect, salaries ................... 2,300 00
President’s Office, salaries ......................... 48 99
Editor’s Office, salaries .............................. 83 33
General Expense, salaries (steno. & clerical) .... 145 12
Engineering Lecture Course ......................... 142 79
Receiving Department, salaries .................... 605 00
Fortieth Anniversary .................................... 1,309 08
Operation and Maintenance salaries ............... 1,220 84

12. Upon the recommendation of the President, the balance in all other appropriations were reappropriated.

13. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following appropriations were made for the purpose of meeting overdrafts in accounts:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics, current expense</td>
<td>$380 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacteriology, current expense</td>
<td>36 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library, assistance</td>
<td>1,874 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library, current expense</td>
<td>34 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Arch't., current expense</td>
<td>350 06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary’s Office, salaries</td>
<td>17 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incidentalals</td>
<td>6,692 07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y. M. C. A.</td>
<td>150 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light, Heat and Power</td>
<td>5 09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Rates</td>
<td>722 54</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

14. Upon the recommendation of the President, an appropriation of $150.00 was made for the Department of Competitive and Recreational Athletics in the Summer Session, the bills to be approved by the President, said appropriation to be charged against the Summer Session receipts.

15. Upon the recommendation of the President, it was ordered that all receipts from the Summer Session be accredited to the Summer Session account.

16. Upon the recommendation of the President, the Budget for the Summer Session 1914, in the amount of $21,209.17, was adopted:
## BUDGET FOR SUMMER SESSION 1914

### Agricultural Chemistry
- **Associate Professor J. F. Lyman**: $300.00
- **Laboratory Assistant F. N. Winkler**: 60.00

**Total**: $360.00

### Agronomy
- **Professor A. G. McCall**: $425.00

**Total**: $425.00

### American History
- **Professor H. C. Hockett**: $400.00
- **Professor C. E. Carter (Miami Univ.)**: 400.00

**Total**: $800.00

### Anatomy and Physiology
- **Asst. Professor E. P. Durrant**: $300.00

**Total**: $300.00

### Animal Husbandry
- **Asst. Professor D. J. Kays**: $300.00

**Total**: $300.00

### Art
- **Instructor Louise Shepherd**: $200.00
- **Instructor Mary A. Cox**: 200.00

**Total**: $400.00

### Bacteriology
- **Professor C. B. Morrey**: $425.00

**Total**: $425.00

### Botany
- **Asst. Professor R. F. Griggs**: $300.00

**Total**: $300.00

### Chemistry
- **Professor William McPherson (half time)**: $212.50
- **Professor W. L. Evans**: 400.00
- **Professor J. R. Withrow**: 400.00
- **Assistant J. B. Dickson**: 140.00
- **Assistant H. D. Holler**: 140.00
- **Laboratory Assistant**: 40.00

**Total**: $1,332.50

### Competitive and Recreational Athletics
- **Professor L. W. St. John (6 weeks)**: 
- **Professor F. R. Castleman (6 weeks)**: $300.00
- **Professor J. W. Wilce (6 weeks)**: 300.00

**Total**: $600.00

---

156
### Dairying
- Professor O. Erf
- Asst. Professor O. C. Cunningham
- Instructor W. L. Clevenger
- Instructor R. B. Stoltz

$300.00

### Home Economics
- Professor Mina Denton
- Assistant Grace G. Walker
- Assistant Sara Stimmel

$425.00

### Economics and Sociology
- Professor O. C. Lockhart
- Professor E. S. Todd
- Instructor Emilie Renz

$300.00

### English
- Professor J. R. Taylor
- Professor W. L. Graves
- Asst. Professor E. L. Beck
- Professor J. P. Schneider

$400.00

### Engineering Drawing
- Professor T. E. French
- Asst. Professor Robert Meiklejohn
- Instructor O. E. Williams

$425.00

### European History
- Professor E. H. McNeal
- Professor H. E. Bourne (Western Reserve University)

$400.00

### German
- Professor M. B. Evans
- Professor B. A. Eisenlohr
- Professor H. H. Pick (Cincinnati)

$125.00

### Greek Language and Literature
- Instructor R. R. Murphy

$40.00

### History and Philosophy of Education
- Professor J. H. Coursalt (University of Missouri)

$500.00

### Horticulture
- Assistant Professor L. M. Montgomery

$300.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Faculty Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Latin</td>
<td>Professor W. S. Elden</td>
<td>$400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor R. R. Murphy</td>
<td>$80.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$480.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manual Training</td>
<td>Assistant Professor E. L. Usry</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Director H. C. Carter (Hamilton H. S.)</td>
<td>$240.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$540.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>Professor R. D. Bohannan</td>
<td>$425.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Professor L. D. Swartzel</td>
<td>$400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant Professor C. J. West</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$1,125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>Director W. W. Campbell (Westminster College)</td>
<td>$425.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor M. C. Douthett</td>
<td>$150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$575.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>Professor J. A. Leighton</td>
<td>$425.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor R. Pintner (Half time)</td>
<td>$150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$575.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education for Women (6 weeks)</td>
<td>Associate Professor A. L. Goetz</td>
<td>$225.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miss K. Darnell (Oak Park Chicago H. S.)</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elizabeth Courtney</td>
<td>$80.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. A. C. Hunter (Music)</td>
<td>$60.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$465.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>Professor F. C. Blake</td>
<td>$400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant Professor C. Sheard</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant Professor A. W. Smith</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>Professor H. R. Spencer</td>
<td>$425.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$425.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>Professor G. F. Arps</td>
<td>$400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor Rudolph Pintner</td>
<td>$150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$550.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romance Languages and Literature</td>
<td>Professor C. A. Bruce</td>
<td>$400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Professor E. S. Ingraham</td>
<td>$400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$800.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rural Economics
Professor P. L. Vogt (Miami University) ................ $425 00

School Administration
Professor C. C. McCracken (Ohio Northern University) ................ $425 00
Asst. Professor G. A. Bricker .......................... 300 00

Zoology
Asst. Professor W. M. Barrows .......................... $300 00

Dean—K. D. Swartzel ........................................ $250 00
Secretary—E. L. Beck ....................................... 250 00
Materials—Manual Training and Home Economics .. 150 00
Musical—Piano, etc ........................................ 100 00
Incidentals .................................................. 350 00

Total Budget ................................................ $21,209 17

17. Upon the recommendation of the President, the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees was authorized to open the bids and award the contract for the Freight House and Kiln Room, provided the bids come within the Architect’s estimate. Said bids will be received July 7, 1914.

18. President Thompson reported as a matter of record the re-election of Edward S. Drake as Manager of Ohio Union for next year.

19. The President reported that Frederick N. Winkler is unable to accept the scholarship awarded him for graduate work in 1914-1915.

20. The resignation of Mr. A. B. Graham, Superintendent of Agricultural Extension, was presented, effective July 11, 1914, whereupon the following action was taken:

“The Executive Committee very much regrets the presentation by Mr. Graham of his resignation as Superintendent of Agricultural Extension, and, realizing the loss to the University and to the agricultural interests of the State that would follow if said resignation be accepted, hereby respectfully requests Mr. Graham to reconsider his action and to withdraw his resignation.”

21. The President presented the following resolution concerning the Wetmore Library gift:

“The Board of Trustees acknowledges with appreciation the gift of nine hundred and sixty-one volumes from the library of the late Prosper M. Wetmore through the generosity of Mrs. Lily Conger and the suggestive helpfulness of Mr. F. F. D. Albery. The Board is pleased to learn that the collection is particularly rich in early American travel during the eighteenth century, in American antiquities and in historical material, and is gratified to know that this unusual collection of books has already brought much favorable comment from those directly interested in history, biography and the drama.
"The Board authorizes the use of the Prosper M. Wetmore book plate with the addition of a statement recognizing the gift, and directs that the gift be known as the Prosper M. Wetmore Collection."

On motion the above resolution was adopted, and the Secretary was directed to send a copy to the family and to Mr. Albery.

22. Upon the recommendation of the President, it was ordered that hereafter all persons leaving the service of the University to take up other employment, do so without extension of pay or allowance for cumulative vacations.

23. The President presented a communication from Professor Herbert Osborn recommending an investigation of a site on Put-in-Bay for the Lake Laboratory.

The Executive Committee directed that the site be investigated at the time of the Summer meeting at the Lake Laboratory.

24. The President presented a communication from Dean Price suggesting the use of certain buildings on the State Fair Grounds for Agricultural Engineering. This request was not agreed to and was ordered laid on the table.

25. Upon the recommendation of the President, Dr. C. D. Hoy was elected Assistant in Clinical Surgery in the College of Medicine.

The selection of the hospital Staffs was referred to the President, Mr. Stone and Dean W. J. Means with power to act.

* * * * * * * * * * *

Mr. Mallon made a preliminary report for the committee on the blanket tax petitions presented by the student body.

In view of the fact that all of the publications of the University are now out, it was agreed to postpone for the present further consideration of the petitions.

* * * * * * * * * * *

On motion of Mr. Mallon, the President was directed to request Dr. Hinsdale of the University of Michigan to assist in the organization of the College of Homeopathic Medicine, in accordance with the resolution adopted by the Board of Trustees at the meeting of May 26, 1914, relative to the organization of a College of Homeopathic Medicine.
On this motion Mr. Mallon and Mr. Stone voted in the affirmative and Mr. Pomerene in the negative.

The Chairman declared the motion passed.

* * * * * * * * *

Mr. Mallon presented the following resolution which was adopted:

"Resolved, That the interest on the endowment fund and all other income of the University for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1915, not otherwise appropriated, be and the same are hereby appropriated for its support and maintenance."

* * * * * * * * *

The President reported that the Trustees of the Starling-Ohio Medical College had awarded the contract to C. A. Sibley for remodelling the Park Street Building, in accordance with plans prepared by Joseph N. Bradford, University Architect, the amount of the contract being, approximately, $9,500.00.

* * * * * * * * *

Thereupon the Committee adjourned.

Attest: CARL E. STEEB,

Secretary.
INDEX

Abel, M. F.—
Appointed Assistant in Agronomy 1914-1915 ........................................... 102

Accountant—
Secretary authorized to employ................................................................. 73

Adams, John J.—
Re-elected Professor of Law and Dean of the College of Law 1913-1914 ........ 20
Acting President, March 1914 ................................................................. 64-75
Re-elected Professor of Law and Dean of the College of Law 1914-1915 .. 153

Adkin, Dewitt—
Degree conferred on ..................................................................................... 41

Administrative Department (College of Medicine)—
Appointments for 1914-1915 ......................................................................... 139

Agriculture—Short Winter Course—
(See Winter Course in Agriculture)

Agricultural Chemistry—
Appointments for 1913-1914 ........................................................................ 5
Swartzel, Nellie—appointed Fellow and appropriation made for salary .......... 34
Appropriation for current expense .................................................................. 67
Appointments for 1914-1915 ......................................................................... 102

Agricultural Commission—
Price, Professor H. C.—elected a member of ............................................... 27
Resolution regarding conference with ......................................................... 54
Resolution from ............................................................................................... 80

Agricultural Engineering—
Department of established ........................................................................... 100
Appointments for 1914-1915 ........................................................................ 102
Matter of use of State Fair Buildings for ................................................................ 160

Agricultural Extension—
Creamer, Catherine C.—resigned ................................................................. 32
Betz, Mary—appointed Assistant in Home Economics .................................. 40
Anderson, Laura—appointed Assistant in Home Economics ...................... 40

162
Scott, Helen—appointed Assistant in Home Economics
Kauffman, Treva—appointed Assistant in Home Economics
Hopkins, Elizabeth—appointed multigraph operator and stenographer
Resolution from Agricultural Commission regarding work, etc.
Crane, George B.—resignation accepted
Papers submitted regarding work for coming year
Graham, A. B.—presents resignation as Superintendent of Board requests reconsideration of resignation

Agronomy—
Appointments for 1913-1914
Hershberger, Joseph P.—appointed Assistant
Miller, John T.—appointed Mechanic
Appropriation to cover overdraft
Sewell, Malcolm—resigned
Porter, Emmett S.—appointed Assistant
Appropriation for current expense
McCall, A. G.—granted leave of absence for 1914-1915
Divided into two departments
Livingston, George—Acting Head of Department for 1914-1915
Appointments for 1914-1915
Waller, A. E.—appointed Assistant

Alexander, W. R.—
Reappointed Machinist in Department of Electrical Engineering 1913-1914
Reappointed Machinist in Department of Electrical Engineering 1914-1915

Allen, Edgar M.—
Re-elected Instructor in Anatomy and Physiology 1913-1914

Allen, Elizabeth A.—
Degree conferred on

Althoff, Ethel—
Reappointed stenographer, University Hall, 1914-1915

Alumni and Ex-students—
Resolution adopted by

American History—
Appointments for 1913-1914
English, Mary—appointed Fellow
Roseboom, Eugene H.—appointed Fellow
Appropriation for equipment
Appointments for 1914-1915
Readjustment made in Department
Balance in salary appropriation transferred

163
Anatomy—Department of (College of Medicine)—

Appointments for 1914-1915................................. 134

Anatomy and Physiology—

Appointments for 1913-1914........................................ 9
Burrell, G. O.—appointed Assistant............................ 33
Busby, J. L.—resigned.............................................. 46
Boucher, H. E.—appointed Assistant............................ 46
Russell, Don F.—resigned......................................... 55
Shira, D. D.—appointed Assistant............................... 55
Appointments for 1914-1915........................................ 106
Burrell, G. O.—declined reappointment......................... 148
Mundhenk, R. L.—appointed Assistant.......................... 149

Anderson, Laura—
Appointed Assistant in Home Economics—Agricultural Extension. 40

Anderson, Dr. Lewis F.—
Elected Professor of History of Education.................... 60-112

Anderson, Marie E.—
Granted Free Scholarship........................................ 53

Anderson, William—
Appointed Craneman 1914-1915.................................. 125

Andrew, H. L.—
Granted Free Scholarship......................................... 53

Animal Husbandry—

Vaughan, H. W.—put in charge of Department during absence of
Professor Plumb...................................................... 4
Appointments for 1913-1914........................................ 5
Vaughan, H. W.—declined appointment........................... 29
Kays, D. J.—Acting Head of Department 1913-1914........... 29
Wiley, James R.—appointed Assistant.......................... 33
Appropriation to cover overcraft................................ 40
Appropriation for current expense............................... 67
Appointments for 1914-1915........................................ 103

Ankeney, John S.—
Elected Professor of Art.......................................... 100, 111
Resignation accepted............................................... 148

Anniversary Founding of University of Missouri—
Representatives to.................................................. 97

Apartment house—
Matter of renting for dormitory annex referred to President and
Secretary for report.................................................. 127

Application for deeds.............................................. 31, 45, 50, 58, 62, 64, 96, 127

164
Appropriations—

Cancelled, Library salary ........................................ 29
Cancelled, salary appropriation for H. W. Vaughan .............. 29
For salaries in Animal Husbandry ................................ 29
For Home Economics—Summer Session ................................ 30
For salary Assistant in Civil Engineering .......................... 33
Cancelled, balance in salary appropriation for Psychology ...... 33
For salaries in Agricultural Chemistry ............................. 34
Cancelled, salaries Secretary's office ................................ 34
For house rent for Farm Foreman ................................... 34
For salary of Assistant in Laboratory Supply Store .............. 35
Cancelled, salaries in Forestry ..................................... 35
For salaries Civil Engineering ...................................... 33-35
Cancelled, part of salary for Technician in Veterinary Medicine 34
For salary of Secretary and Business Manager .................... 34
For salary of Assistant in Animal Husbandry ..................... 34
By Emergency Board for Colleges of Arts, Agriculture, Engineering and Winter Course in Agriculture 37-38
For salary of C. T. Morris, Civil Engineering Department ....... 38
For salary of Cora Elliott, Home Economics Department ........ 38
For salaries in Agronomy ............................................ 38
Cancelled, balance in appropriation for stenographer, Townsend Hall ....................................................... 40
To cover overdrafts June 30, 1913 .................................. 40
For Department of English—books .................................. 41
For Department of Botany—microscopes ............................ 41
For salary of J. Foust—Summer Term ................................ 41
For Electrical Engineering—report reading ........................ 41
For Economics and Sociology—salaries ............................. 44
For salary—Stenographic and clerical ............................... 46
For Geology—salary of Instructor ................................... 47
For salary of Fellow transferred for student assistance .......... 47
For Industrial Arts—student labor, repair of wood lathes, etc ... 47
For Engineering Lecture Course .................................... 47
For equipmentReceiving Department ............................... 48
For Psychology—salary of Fellow .................................... 51
For salaries—Secretary's office ..................................... 51
For Civil Engineering—current expense ........................... 52
Cancelled—Summer Camp, current expense ......................... 52
For Y. M. C. A ......................................................... 53
For Bacteriology—salary of H. B. Froning ......................... 55
For English—salary increase C. S. Duncan ......................... 55
For Economics and Sociology—salary for student assistant second semester .............................................. 66
For current expense second semester ................................ 67
List of Special State Appropriations ................................ 68
For purchase of land .......................................................... 74
For Physics Building Wing ................................................. 76
Special State Appropriations ............................................... 93
President authorized to reduce appropriations for current expense
provided in Budget for 1914-15 ............................................. 126
For Roads and Grounds ..................................................... 127
Division of Special State Appropriation for College of Arts ........ 101
Division of Special State Appropriation for equipment of College of
Engineering ................................................................. 132
For Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A. ......................................... 133
Teachers' Contingent Fund—salaries in Architecture, Chemistry
and Economics ............................................................... 131-147
Cancelled—balance in salary appropriation Rural Economics .... 148
For Philosophy—salary of Assistant ....................................... 149
For Dairy—salary of Robert Stoltz ....................................... 149
Division of Special State Appropriation for equipment, College of
Education ............................................................................. 154
For Library—salary of Harriet Townshend .............................. 154
For extra service of Professor George F. Arps ...................... 154
Cancelled—balances ................................................................ 154
For overdrafts ........................................................................ 155
Departmental balances reappropriated ................................. 155
Interest on endowment, etc .................................................... 161

Archaeology—
Mills, William C.—re-elected Curator 1913-1914 ................. 23
Woodford, H. Louise—reappointed Assistant 1913-1914 ........ 23
Salaries and current expense appropriations cancelled ........... 155

Architecture—
Appointments for 1913-1914 .................................................. 15
Ronan, Wilbert C.—appointed Instructor .............................. 33
Appointments for 1914-1915 .................................................. 113
Ronan, Wilbert C.—salary increased ...................................... 131
Appropriation for equipment .................................................. 133

Arnold, C. L.—
Re-elected Associate Professor of Mathematics and salary increased
1913-1914 ............................................................................. 18
Re-elected Associate Professor of Mathematics 1914-1915 .... 116

Arps, George F.—
Re-elected Professor of Psychology and salary increased 1913-1914 14
Made Head of the Department of Psychology and salary increased
.......................................................................................... 132-150
Remuneration for extra service ............................................. 154

166
Art-Department of—  
Laver, Mrs. Mary R.—death of................................................. 4  
Dachnowski, Mrs. Margaret F.—placed in charge of Department for first semester................................................. 4  
Appointments for 1913-1914...................................................... 13  
Appropriation for current expense.............................................. 67  
Ankeney, John S.—elected Professor and Head of Department........... 100  
Ankeney, John S.—resigned..................................................... 148  
Appointments for 1914-1915..................................................... 111  
Dachnowski, Mrs. Margaret F.—resigned..................................... 148  
Appropriation for equipment..................................................... 154

Arthur, Bertha Peelle—  
Degree conferred on............................................................... 52

Arthur, Isabella—  
Fees ordered returned in full.................................................... 44

Ashenhurst, C.—  
Reappointed Fireman 1914-1915................................................. 124

Astronomy—  
Appointments for 1913-1914..................................................... 15  
Appointments for 1914-1915..................................................... 113  
Appropriation for equipment..................................................... 133

Athletics—  
Matter of blanket tax for......................................................... 128  
Committee appointed to go into matter of competitive and recrea-
tive athletics................................................................. 128  
Mr. Mallon reported on matter of blanket tax................................ 160

Auditing Committee—  
Members of, for 1913-1914....................................................... 30  
Members of, for 1914-1915....................................................... 152

Augenstein, Dan Lloyd—  
Degree conferred on............................................................... 52

Bacteriology—  
Appointments for 1913-1914..................................................... 9  
Jansen, Dr. A. M.—death of....................................................... 55  
Appropriation for salary of Henry B. Froning............................... 55  
Froning, Henry B.—appointed Instructor........................................ 55  
Appropriation for current expense.............................................. 67  
Appropriation for equipment..................................................... 101  
Appointments for 1914-1915..................................................... 107  
Starin, W. A.—granted leave of absence for 1914-1915..................... 60  
Roderick, Lee M.—appointed Student Assistant............................... 149

167
Baird, Madeline Johnson—
Degree conferred on ........................................... 79
Baker, Clara—
Re-appointed Book-keeper 1914-1915 ................................ 121
Baldwin, Dr. J. F.—
Elected Professor of Clinical Surgery, College of Medicine .... 134, 136
Bareis, Grace—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Mathematics and salary increased 1913-1914 ........................................... 18
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Mathematics 1914-1915 .......... 116
Barnes, R. L.—
Elected Instructor in Clinical Microscopy, Dept. Pathology and Bacteriology, College of Medicine .................................. 135
Barnett, S. J.—
Re-elected Professor of Physics 1913-1914 ........................................... 19
Re-elected Professor of Physics and salary increased 1914-1915 .... 118
Barrows, Sarah—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of German and salary increased 1913-1914 ........................................... 11
Granted leave of absence 1914-1915 ........................................... 60
Re-elected Assistant Professor of German 1914-1915 .................. 109
Barrows, W. M.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Zoology and Entomology 1913-1914 8
Appointed for service at Lake Laboratory (1913) ...................... 8
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Zoology and Entomology and salary increased 1914-1915 ........................................... 105
Bartholomew, George R.—
Re-elected Instructor in Physical Education and salary increased 1913-1914 ........................................... 22
Re-elected Instructor in Physical Education and salary increased 1914-1915 .................. 120
Bauchmiller, W. L.—
Appointed Student Assistant in Zoology and Entomology ............ 89
Baumgardner, H. H.—
Appointed Graduate Assistant in German ............................ 149
Beck, E. L.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of English and salary increased 1913-1914 ........................................... 10
Re-elected Assistant Professor of English and salary increased 1914-1915 .................. 108
Beck, Frank—
Re-appointed Electrician 1914-1915 and salary increased ........... 124
Beem, C. M.—
Re-elected Instructor in Pattern-Making and Founding 1913-1914. 17
Appointed for Summer Term work (1913) ................................. 18
Re-elected Instructor in Pattern-Making and Founding 1914-1915. 115

Bell, Clara E.—
Granted Free Scholarship ......................................................... 53

Belt-Hansberger Land—
Secretary directed to complete the purchase of. .......................... 74
Purchase of completed ............................................................... 78

Benedict, A. A.—
Appointed Fellow in Physics 1913-1914 ...................................... 20
Re-appointed Fellow in Physics 1914-1915 ................................. 118

Betz, Mary—
Appointed Assistant in Home Economics in Agricultural Extension
Department ............................................................... 40

Bigelow, L. L.—
Elected Instructor in Surgery, College of Medicine ....................... 136

Bingham, W. E.—
Appointed Assistant in Philosophy ............................................. 149

Blair, Mirpah G.—
Re-appointed Head Cataloguer in Library 1913-1914 ...................... 22
Resignation accepted .............................................................. 4

Blake, F. C.—
Re-elected Professor of Physics 1913-1914 ................................. 19
Re-elected Professor of Physics and salary increased 1914-1915 .... 118

Blakey, H. B.—
Elected Instructor in Medicine, College of Medicine .................... 137

Blanchard, C. E.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Law 1913-1914 ........................ 20
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Law 1914-1915 ........................ 153

Bleile, A. M.—
Re-elected Professor of Anatomy and Physiology 1913-1914 ......... 9
Re-elected Professor of Anatomy and Physiology 1914-1915 .......... 106

Blohm, Anna F.—
Re-elected Instructor in Home Economics 1913-1914 and salary
increased ................................................................. 7

Blue, Bernice—
Resignation accepted ............................................................ 29

Blue, E. Maude—
Resignation accepted ............................................................ 33
Bluett, Marie Elizabeth—
Degree conferred on ............................................. 41
Board of Education—
Resolution of, submitted by President .................................. 52
Bohannan, R. D.—
Re-elected Professor of Mathematics 1913-1914 ...................... 18
Re-elected Professor of Mathematics 1914-1915 ...................... 116
Bolander, Elbert—
Granted Free Scholarship ............................................. 52
Bolling, George Melville—
Elected Professor of Greek Languages and Literature ............. 78, 110
Bond—
Premium on, for Secretary ........................................... 28
Bond, J. A.—
Re-appointed Janitor 1914-1915 ...................................... 123
Bond, Otto F.—
Re-elected Instructor in Romance Languages 1913-1914 .......... 13
Boord, C. E.—
Re-elected Instructor in Chemistry 1913-1914 ..................... 15
Title changed to Assistant Professor of Chemistry 1914-1915 ... 101, 113
Booth, Warren B.—
Re-appointed Assistant Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds 1914-1915 and salary increased ................................ 123
Botany—
Appointments for 1913-1914 ......................................... 6
Appropriations for microscopes ....................................... 41
Appropriation for current expense .................................. 67
Appointments for 1914-1915 ......................................... 103
Botany and Zoology Building—
Bids received for greenhouses ........................................ 25
Contract for greenhouses awarded to Lord & Burnham Company, of Chicago ..................................................... 27
Tunnel to, plans approved ............................................ 78
Boucher, H. E.—
Appointed Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology .................. 46
Re-appointed Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology 1914-1915 .... 107
Appointed Assistant in Surgery, College of Medicine .......... 136
Bowen, B. L.—
Re-elected Professor of Romance Languages 1913-1914 .......... 12
Re-elected Professor of Romance Languages 1914-1915 .......... 111
Bowen, C. F.—
Elected Assistant Professor Roentgenology—College of Medicine... 137

Bowman, J. C.—
Appointed Student Assistant in Pharmacy 1913-1914.............. 21

Bowman, Marie—
Appointed Stenographer in President's office........................ 44
Resignation accepted............................................... 51

Bownocker, John A.—
Re-elected Professor of Inorganic Geology and Curator of Museum
1913-1914-redux................................................... 11
Granted leave of absence for half year............................. 60
Re-elected Professor of Inorganic Geology and Curator of Museum
1914-1915.................................................................. 109

Boyd, James E.—
Re-elected Professor of Mechanics 1913-1914...................... 19
Re-elected Professor of Mechanics 1914-1915....................... 117

Boyd, W. W.—
Trip to Universities of Illinois and Missouri authorized........ 47
Re-elected Professor of School Administration and Dean College of
Education 1913-1914.................................................. 14
Appeared before the Board concerning electives.................. 65
Appointed a delegate to North Central Association............... 74
Resignation accepted—resolution by Board......................... 78

Braddock, Mary Florence—
Degree conferred on.................................................. 52

Bradford, Joseph N.—
Re-elected Professor of Architecture 1913-1914.................... 15
Presented plans for improvement of Neil Avenue—approved...... 63
Presented plans and specifications for Freight House and Kiln
Room........................................................................ 73
Presented plans and specifications for East Wing of Physics Building 77
Presented plans and specifications for Tunnel to Botany and Zoology
Building.................................................................... 78
Re-elected Professor of Architecture 1914-1915..................... 113
Re-elected University Architect 1914-1915......................... 125

Bradfute, O. E.—
Member of Farm, Auditing and Roads & Grounds Committees.... 30
Member committee to confer with Agricultural Commission..... 54
To accept Weber memorial tablet..................................... 128

Brandon, Richard—
Re-appointed Janitor 1914-1915......................................... 123
Bratton, H. O.—
Elected Instructor in Genito-Urinary Surgery—College of Medicine

Breckur, J. J.—
Re-appointed Assistant in Founding and salary increased 1913-1914
Re-appointed Assistant in Founding 1914-1915

Brehm, Gilbert W.—
Appointed Assistant in Obstetrics—College of Medicine

Brewer, Fred—
Re-appointed Engineer 1914-1915

Brewer, H. W.—
Re-appointed Store-Keeper Laboratory Supply Store and salary increased 1914-1915

Breyfogle, Caroline M.—
Re-elected Dean of Women and Professor 1913-1914
Re-elected Dean of Women and Professor 1914-1915
Communication from—regarding the renting apartment house for women students

Bricker, G. A.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Agricultural Education 1913-1914
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Agricultural Education 1914-1915

Brittain, Dr. Horace—
Request concerning courses in Summer Session

Brookover, Charles—
Appointed for service at Lake Laboratory 1913
Appointed for service at Lake Laboratory 1914

Brown, Aubrey I.—
Appointed Assistant in Mechanical Engineering 1913-1914
Title changed to Instructor in Mechanical Engineering
Re-elected Instructor in Mechanical Engineering 1914-1915 and salary increased

Brown, Clinton Codrus—
Degree conferred on

Brown, F. B. H.—
Re-appointed Florist 1913-1914 and salary increased
Re-appointed Florist 1914-1915

Brown, H. S.—
Appointed Policeman
Re-appointed Policeman 1914-1915

Brown, H. C.—
Lecturer on Oral Hygiene—College of Medicine
Brown, J. E.—
Elected Professor of Rhino-Laryngology and Head of Department—
College of Medicine........................................... 137
Elected Professor of Diseases of Nose, Throat and Accessory Cavities
—College of Dentistry........................................ 139

Brown, John W.—
Re-appointed Janitor 1914-1915........................................ 123

Brown, L. Berniece—
Re-appointed Library Assistant 1913-1914.......................... 23
Re-appointed Library Assistant 1914-1915........................... 120
Resignation accepted................................................ 130

Brown, Louisa Hess—
Lease of land with option to purchase.............................. 74, 127

Brown, R. A.—
Re-elected Instructor in Electrical Engineering 1913-1914 and salary
increased .......................................................... 16
Re-elected Instructor in Electrical Engineering 1914-1915........ 115

Brown, Roy A.—
Granted Free Scholarship........................................... 53

Brubaker, L. H.—
Appointed Student Assistant in Mechanics 1913-1914.............. 19

Bruce, Charles A.—
Re-elected Professor of Romance Languages 1913-1914........... 12
Re-elected Professor of Romance Languages 1914-1915 and salary
increased .......................................................... 111

Bruder, Gustav—
Re-appointed Band Master 1913-1914.............................. 22
Re-appointed Band Master 1914-1915............................... 119

Bruder, Victor W.—
Appointed Instructor in Economics and Sociology.................. 131

Brumley, O. V.—
Re-elected Professor of Veterinary Surgery 1913-1914............. 21
Re-elected Professor of Veterinary Surgery 1914-1915 and salary
increased .......................................................... 119

Brundage, H. M.—
Elected Instructor in Clinical Microscopy, Dept. Pathology and
Bacteriology, College of Medicine................................ 135

Buck, Edward C.—
Elected Assistant Professor of Anatomy—College of Medicine..... 134
Elected Assistant Professor of Anatomy—College of Dentistry..... 139

Buck, O. W.—
Appointed Instructor in Metallurgy for second semester 1914-1915.. 148

173
Budgets—
Annual Budget presented and adopted for 1913-1914.............. 4, 24
Summer Budget in Industrial Arts abolished ......................... 101
General Budget for 1914-1915 presented and adopted ............ 101
Summer Session adopted for 1914 ................................ 155
Budget for Department of Psychology adopted ...................... 159
Budget for College of Law adopted ................................. 153
For Colleges of Medicine and Dentistry—action deferred ......... 126
For Medical College referred to committee for examination and report .......................................................... 130
For College of Medicine and College of Dentistry adopted ....... 134

Buildings Committee—
Members of 1913-1914 ................................................. 30
Members of 1914-1915 ................................................... 152

Bunnell, Walter—
Granted Free Scholarship ............................................. 53

Burbacher, H. R.—
Elected Assistant Professor of Pharmacology and Acting Head of the Department—College of Medicine ......................... 135

Burkholder, C. L.—
Granted Free Scholarship ............................................. 53

Burrell, G. O.—
Appointed Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology ................. 33
Re-appointed Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology 1914-1915 .... 107
Declined re-appointment .............................................. 148

Busby, J. L.—
Appointed Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology 1913-1914 ....... 9
Resignation accepted ................................................... 46

Busey, R. O.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of German 1913-1914 .......... 11
Re-elected Assistant Professor of German 1914-1915 .......... 109

Bush, Alden J.—
Elected Professor of Crown and Bridge Work, Metallurgy and Orthodontia—College of Dentistry ........................................ 139

Bush, Helen L.—
Reappointed Stenographer Judging Pavilion 1914-1915 .......... 122

Bush, Jessie—
Reappointed Stenographer Editor's Office 1914-1915 ............. 121

Caldwell, F. C.—
Reelected Professor of Electrical Engineering 1913-1914 ....... 16
Reelected Professor of Engineering 1914-1915 ..................... 115
Callander, I. C.—
Reappointed Student Assistant in Mine Engineering 1913-1914...19, 40

Campbell, Eva M.—
Reappointed Fellow in English 1913-1914............................... 10

Carlisle, Elton W.—
Appointed Machinist's Helper Electrical Engineering Department 28
Reappointed Machinist's Helper Electrical Engineering Department
1914-1915........................................................................115

Carroll, Marie—
Appointed Clerk in Secretary's Office.................. 51
Reappointed Clerk in Secretary's Office and salary increased
1914-1915........................................................................121

Case, A. A.—
Re-elected Instructor in Vise-Work 1913-1914 and salary increased
17
Re-elected Instructor in Vise-Work 1914-1915......................... 115

Case, W. H.—
Reappointed Assistant Chief Engineer 1914-1915...................... 124

Castleman, Frank R.—
Made Professor of Competitive and Recreative Athletics............ 39

Central Board of Administration—
Board met with—conference regarding cooperation................. 42

Ceramic Engineering—
Appointments for 1913-1914........................................... 15
Watts, Arthur S.—elected Professor of............................. 28
Appropriation for current expense.................................. 67
Gift of a barometer........................................................ 99
Appointments for 1914-1915........................................... 113
Appropriation for equipment........................................... 133

Certificate of Deposit—
Receipt for, authorized.................................................. 29, 30

Certificates—(Law and Pharmacy)
Granted at Commencement June 17, 1914.............................. 147

Chandler, Albert Richard—
Elected Assistant Professor of Philosophy......................... 151

Chantler, Harry—
Reappointed Janitor 1914-1915...................................... 123

Chapin, George S.—
Title changed to Assistant Professor of Romance Languages and
salary increased...................................................... 13
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Romance Languages and salary
increased 1914-1915.................................................. 111
Chapman, Albert Kinkade—
Degree conferred on .................................................. 52

Chemistry—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wilkinson, J. A.</td>
<td>resigned</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underwood, Jude</td>
<td>resigned</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long, C. F.</td>
<td>appointed Assistant Professor</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Thomas E.</td>
<td>appointed Fellow</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curran, Carleton E.</td>
<td>appointed Fellow</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geiger, I. W.</td>
<td>appointed Fellow</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kline, Mary</td>
<td>appointed Fellow</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Lee I.</td>
<td>appointed Fellow</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President</td>
<td>authorized to approve bills</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copeland, Lloyd</td>
<td>resigned</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance in salary appropriation for Lloyd Copeland transferred to student assistance fund</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipley, J. W.</td>
<td>elected Assistant Professor</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointments for 1914-1915.</td>
<td>........................................................</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copeland, Lloyd</td>
<td>appointed Graduate Assistant</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriation for equipment.</td>
<td>........................................................</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Thomas E.</td>
<td>resigned</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Joseph Randolph</td>
<td>appointed Graduate Assistant</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chemistry—College of Medicine
Appointments for 1914-15 ........................................ 135

Chen, Po—
Degree conferred on ............................................. 41

Childs, Harold Farnsworth—
Degree conferred on ............................................. 52

Chimes—
Permission granted to place in tower of Orton Hall .......... 129

Chittenden, Campbell—
Gift from, of wireless receiving outfit ....................... 128

Chowdhury, R. N.—
Degree conferred on ............................................. 97

Chubb, C. St. J.—
Title changed to Professor and salary increased 1913-1914. | 15 |
Re-elected Professor of Architecture and salary increased 1914-1915. | 113 |

Civil Engineering—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vaid, R. N.</td>
<td>resigned</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCoy, E. W.</td>
<td>appointed Assistant</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

176
Sloane, Roscoe C.—appointed Instructor................................. 33
Appropriation for current expense........................................ 52
Cancelled, appropriation for current expense Summer Camp........ 52
Appropriation for current expense........................................ 67
Appointments for 1914-1915................................................ 114
Schlesinger, George F.—title changed and salary increased........ 132
Sloane, R. C.—salary increased........................................... 132
Appropriation for equipment............................................... 133

Civil Service Law—
Classification of employees referred to President with power...... 48
Regulations covering.......................................................... 72

Clark, C. F.—
Elected Professor of Ophthalmology—College of Medicine........... 137

Clark, I. G.—
Assistant in Ophthalmology—College of Medicine...................... 138

Clark, Perry B.—
Instructor in Clinical Dentistry—College of Dentistry................. 139

Clarke, Helen—
Reappointed Assistant in Registrar's office 1914-1915............. 121

Clements, A. B.—
Reappointed Technician Veterinary Medicine 1913-1914.............. 21
Resigned............................................................................. 34

Clements, E. L.—
Reappointed Janitor 1914-1915............................................. 124

Clevenger, W. L.—
Re-elected Instructor in Dairying 1913-1914............................ 6
Title changed to Assistant Professor of Dairying and salary in-
creased 1914-1915............................................................ 103

Cleveland-Pulte Medical College—
Resolution from—referred to Committee................................ 28
Committee authorized to visit............................................... 35
Proposition of......................................................................... 83

Clutter, Oswin Ray—
Degree conferred on........................................................... 52

Coal—
Report on bids....................................................................... 3
Contract awarded for year ending June 30, 1914...................... 24

Coberly, Edward D.—
Degree conferred on............................................................. 54

Cockins, Edith D.—
Re-elected Registrar 1914-1915 and salary increased.............. 121

177
Cockley, W. B.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Law 1913-1914 .................. 20
Granted leave of absence 1914-1915 .................................. 60
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Law 1914-1915 .................. 153

Coddington, E. F.—
Re-elected Professor of Mechanics 1913-1914 and salary increased. 19
Re-elected Professor of Mechanics 1914-1915 .................. 117

Coker, Francis W.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Political Science 1913-1914 and
salary increased .......................................................... 12
Title changed to Professor and salary increased 1914-1915 .......... 110

Cole, A. D.—
Re-elected Professor of Physics 1913-1914 .......................... 19
Re-elected Professor of Physics 1914-1915.......................... 118

Cole, George N.—
Gift from ........................................................................... 56

Coleman, Mrs. Sarah J.—
Gift of library of late Nathaniel R. Coleman, M. D., and $500.00
endowment ........................................................................... 43

College of Agriculture—
Free scholarships abolished .................................................. 60
New system of scholarships established ................................. 89-90
Plan for awarding scholarships approved ............................... 98-99
Three year courses established—two year courses abolished ...... 59-60

College of Arts, Philosophy and Science—
Matter of electives ................................................................ 62
Dean Denney appeared ......................................................... 65
Communication from President regarding electives ............... 84
Faculty resolution on electives approved ............................... 88

College of Dentistry—
Resolution concerning establishment of ................................. 57, 58
Fees for ................................................................................. 79
Contract for transfer of ......................................................... 80, 83
Dean elected .......................................................................... 90
Budget presented—action referred ......................................... 126
Resolution concerning appointments ...................................... 134
Semans, H. M.—Acting Dean of College of Dentistry ............. 134
Budget for 1914-1915 adopted .............................................. 134

College of Education—
Matter of building for ........................................................... 54
Matter of electives—Dean Boyd appeared ............................... 65
Boyd, W. W.—Dean of, resigned ........................................... 78
Knight, George Wells—elected Dean of ................................. 131
Distribution of Special State Appropriation for equipment ....... 154
College of Homoeopathic Medicine—
  Resolution from Cleveland-Pulte Medical College of Cleveland .... 28
  Committee authorized to visit Cleveland-Pulte Medical College ... 35
  Recommendation of President regarding establishment of ......... 58
  Proposition from Trustees of Cleveland-Pulte Medical College .... 83
  Doctors Sawyer and Keiser appeared ................................ 133
  Resolution on establishment of ........................................ 133
  Dr. Hinsdale invited for conference .................................. 140
  Dr. Hinsdale and Dr. Sawyer appeared ................................ 151
  Dr. Hinsdale to assist in organization of ........................... 160

College of Law—
  Appointments for 1913-1914 .......................................... 20
  Requirements for degree of LL. B. amended .......................... 60-61
  Requirements for admission to, changed ............................. 98
  Committee on personnel of instructors of ........................... 127
  Budget for 1914-1915 adopted ........................................ 153

College of Medicine—
  Board of Trustees of Starling-Ohio Medical College appeared .... 49
  Dr. Colwell, of American Medical Association appeared .......... 49
  Statement of President Thompson regarding medical college ... 56-57
  Supplementary proposition of Starling-Ohio Trustees .............. 57
  Resolution adopted establishing College of Medicine ............. 57-58
  Mr. Mallon, of special committee, reported on papers, etc ...... 63
  Secretary directed to present papers to Attorney General ....... 63
  Fees for ........................................................................... 79
  Contract between Starling-Ohio Medical College and Ohio State University ................................................. 80-83
  Means, Dr. W. J.—appointed Dean ...................................... 90
  Budget presented, action deferred ...................................... 126
  Means, Dr.—appeared regarding Budget ............................... 130
  Budget referred to special committee ................................. 130
  Means, Dr. W. J.—Acting Dean ......................................... 134
  Resolution concerning appointments ................................... 134
  Budget for 1914-1915 adopted ......................................... 134-140
  Entrance requirements, entrance requirements amended .......... 150, 154
  Gray, David S. and N. W. Good appeared before Board .......... 151
  Wood, Dr. Frank, of Columbia University, reported concerning investigations .............................................. 141, 151
  Selection of hospital staffs referred to committee ................. 160

Committees—
  Standing committees for 1913-1914 appointed ........................ 30
  On medical colleges authorized to visit medical colleges ....... 35
  On coöperation ..................................................................... 43
  On conference between Ohio, Miami and Ohio State Universities... 98
On personnel of instructors in College of Law ....................................... 127
On high school proposition ........................................................................ 140
On budget requests ..................................................................................... 140
On hospital staffs ......................................................................................... 152
Standing committees for 1914-1915 appointed ............................................ 152
On library management .............................................................................. 154

Competitive and Recreative Athletics—
Appropriation for current expense Summer Session ................................. 155

Conference—
Matter of—between Miami, Ohio and Ohio State Universities ..................... 98

Conklin Co., William H. (The)—
Awarded contract for heating and ventilating East Wing Physics Building ......................................................... 95

Converse, George L.—
Re-elected Professor of Military Science and Tactics 1913-1914 ...................... 22
Re-elected Professor of Military Science and Tactics 1914-1915 ....................... 119

Conway, Earl—
Appointed Stock Clerk General Store 1914-1915 ........................................ 122

Cook, M. N.—
Reappointed Janitor 1914-1915 .................................................................. 123

Coon, H. G.—
Appointed Student Assistant in Mine Engineering ........................................ 34
Reappointed Student Assistant in Mine Engineering 1914-1915 ....................... 117

Coons, J. J.—
Elected Assistant Professor of Medicine—College of Medicine ...................... 137

Cooper, L. A.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of English and salary increased 1913-1914 ......................................................................................... 10
Re-elected Assistant Professor of English and salary increased 1914-1915 ..................... 108

Cope, Alexis—
Contract as Agent for Virginia Military Lands renewed .............................. 31
Matter concerning purchase of land by A. M. Marcy—directed to have the land surveyed ......................................................... 49

Copeland, Lloyd—
Appointed Fellow in Chemistry 1913-1914 .................................................. 16
Resignation accepted ..................................................................................... 46
Appointed Graduate Assistant in Chemistry .................................................. 131

Copeland, Nellie—
Reappointed Stenographer and Library Attendant—Townsend Hall .................. 122
Cornett, Mrs. Lou —
Reappointed Janitress 1914-1915 ........................................ 123

Cottingham, Kenneth—
Appointed for temporary work in Department of Geology ........ 60
Reappointed Graduate Assistant and temporary Instructor in Geol-
ogy 1914-1915 .................................................................. 109

Cottrell, Harvey V.—
Professor of Prosthetic Denistry ........................................... 138

Courses—
Arts-Agricultural Combination Course authorized .................. 55
Three-year courses in Agriculture and Horticulture established... 59
Two-year courses in Agriculture and Horticulture abolished ..... 59
Fees fixed for three-year courses .......................................... 60
Four-year course in Manual Training approved ...................... 62
Rural Economics (108)—Rural Community Life—recommendation
laid on table .................................................................. 62, 66
Rural Economics (108) approved ........................................... 89

Courtney, Elizabeth—
Appointed Student Assistant in Physical Education ................ 40

Covan, J. P.—
Reappointed Master Mechanic and salary increased 1914-1915 ... 124

Cox, Honorable James M.—(Governor)
Conference with .................................................................. 54

Craig, J. Forrest—
Appointed Instructor in English ............................................ 44
Re-elected Instructor in English 1914-1915 ............................ 108

Crane, George B.—
Resignation accepted ....................................................... 153

Creamer, Catherine C.—
Resignation accepted ....................................................... 32

Crider, Paul M.—
Resignation accepted ....................................................... 33

Crone, Alice M.—
Appointed Graduate Assistant in English 1914-1915 .............. 108

Crotti, Andre—
Elected Professor of Clinical Surgery—College of Medicine .... 136

Crowe, Charles P.—
Re-elected Instructor in Forging 1913-1914 ............................ 17
Resignation accepted ....................................................... 38

Cunningham, O. C.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Dairying 1913-1914 .............. 6
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Dairying 1914-1915 and salary in-
creased ........................................................................... 130
Curran, Carleton E.—
Appointed Fellow in Chemistry ................................. 33
Reappointed Graduate Assistant in Chemistry 1914-1915 .... 114

Current Expense—
Matter of appropriating funds for second semester 1913-1914 .... 59
Appropriations for second semester 1913-1914 ..................... 67
President authorized to reduce, etc .................................. 126

Dachnowski, Alfred—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Botany 1913-1914 ............ 6
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Botany 1914-1915 .............. 103

Dachnowski, Mrs. Margaret F.—
In charge of Department of Art first semester 1913-1914 .......... 4
Re-elected Instructor in Art and salary increased 1913-1914 ....... 13
Resignation accepted .................................................. 148

Daehler, William—
Reappointed Janitor 1914-1915 ...................................... 123

Dairy—
Appointments for 1913-1914 ........................................ 6
Appropriation to cover overdraft .................................... 40
Appropriation for labor, etc ......................................... 67
Appointments for 1914-1915 ........................................ 103
Appropriation for salary of Robert Stoltz ......................... 149

Daniels, John T.—
Reappointed Night Watchman 1914-1915 ............................ 124

Davies, A. E.—
Re-elected Professor of Philosophy 1913-1914 ...................... 12
Granted leave of absence for 1914-1915 ............................. 60
Re-elected Professor of Philosophy 1914-1915 ...................... 110

Davis, Errett A —
Appointed Second Assistant Laboratory Supply Store ............ 122

Davis, J. J.—
Reappointed Machinist in Mechanical Engineering Department 1913-1914 ....................................................... 18
Reappointed Machinist in Mechanical Engineering Department 1914-1915 ....................................................... 117

Davis, P. A.—
Elected Instructor in Chemistry—College of Medicine ............ 135
Elected Instructor in Chemistry—College of Dentistry ............ 139

Davis, V. H.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Horticulture 1913-1914 ....... 7
Title changed to Professor ............................................ 101
Re-elected Professor of Horticulture 1914-1915 .................... 104

182
Dawson Construction Company
Awarded contract for East Wing of Physics Building

Day, Jesse E.—
Reappointed Assistant in Chemistry 1913-1914
Reappointed Assistant in Chemistry 1914-1915

Dean of Women—
Breyfogle, Caroline M.—re-elected Dean of Women 1913-1914
Breyfogle, Caroline M.—re-elected Dean of Women 1914-1915

Debate and Oratory Council—
Payment of deficit authorized

Degrees—
Conferred October 20, 1913
Conferred November 7, 1913
Conferred December 30, 1913
Conferred January 27, 1914
Conferred February 17, 1914
Conferred March 19, 1914
Conferred April 24, 1914
Conferred at Commencement June 17, 1914

Deiss, Albert—
Janitor—St. Francis Hospital

DeLong, D. W.—
Appointed Graduate Assistant Zoology and Entomology 1914-1915

Delong, Wahnita—
Appointed Fellow in English 1913-1914

Demorest, D. J.—
Title changed to Professor of Metallurgy 1913-1914 and salary increased
Acting Head of Department 1914-1915
Re-elected Professor of Metallurgy and Acting Head 1914-1915 and salary increased

Denman, U. W.—
Reappointed Assistant in Pattern-Making and Founding 1913-1914
Reappointed Assistant in Pattern-Making and Founding 1914-1915 (11 Mos.)

Denney, J. V.—
Re-elected Professor of English 1913-1914—Dean of College of Arts, Philosophy and Science
Appeared before the Board concerning electives
Appointed a delegate to meeting of Deans
Re-elected Professor of English 1914-1915—Dean of College of Arts, Philosophy and Science

183
Denny residence—
  Preliminary plans for remodeling

Denny, George C.—
  Reappointed Janitor 1914-1915

Denton, Mina C.—
  Elected Professor of Home Economics 1914-1915

Derby, S. C.—
  Re-elected Professor of Latin 1913-1914
  Re-elected Professor of Latin 1914-1915

Detmers, Freda—
  Re-elected Instructor in Botany 1913-1914
  Re-elected Instructor in Botany 1914-1915 and salary increased

Deuschle, W. D.—
  Elected Professor of Nervous Diseases—College of Medicine

DeWitt, John—
  Reappointed Janitor 1914-1915

Dice, Justus Howard—
  Appointed Reference Assistant in Library
  Reappointed Reference Assistant in Library 1914-1915

Dick, Rhoda E.—
  Appointed Instructor in Home Economics

Dickason, Henry Lake—
  Degree conferred on

Dickson, J. B.—
  Appointed Assistant in Chemistry 1913-1914
  Reappointed Assistant in Chemistry 1914-1915

Dietz, Emily Marie—
  Degree conferred on
  Appointed Fellow in Psychology

Dillihunt, G. W.—
  Reappointed Assistant Electrician 1914-1915

Dillon, E. B.—
  Re-elected Professor of Law 1913-1914
  Re-elected Professor of Law 1914-1915

Dishong, Charles Gay—
  Appointed Fellow and Assistant in English 1913-1914
  Appointed Instructor in English

Ditchy, J. K.—
  Elected Instructor in Romance Languages 1913-1914
  Re-elected Instructor in Romance Languages 1914-1915
Dodd, V. A.—
Elected Assistant Professor of Surgery—College of Medicine

Dollinger, Verona M.—
Appointed Fellow in English 1913-1914
Reappointed Graduate Assistant in English 1914-1915

Doust, Charles Edward—
Degree conferred on

Drake, C. J.—
Appointed Fellow Zoology and Entomology 1913-1914
Reappointed Assistant in Zoology and Entomology 1914-1915

Drake, Edward S.—
Re-elected Manager of Ohio Union

Drinkle, Charles Henry—
Degree conferred on

Drury, H. B.—
Elected Instructor in Economics and Sociology 1914-1915

Ducey, Edward J.—
Appointed Robinson Fellow

Dudley, Carrie F.—
Clerk—College of Medicine

Dunbar, C. M.—
Reappointed Clerk and salary increased 1914-1915

Duncan, C. S.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of English 1913-1914
Title changed to Professor and salary increased
Re-elected Professor of English 1914-1915

Duncan Katharine H.—
Re-elected Executive Clerk 1914-1915

Dunham, H. F.—
Elected Instructor in Romance Languages 1913-1914

Dunlap, Howard L.—
Appointed Fellow in Chemistry 1913-1914

Dunmar, Abe Ploshansky—
Degree conferred on
Appointed Graduate Assistant in Psychology

Durrant, E. P.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Anatomy and Physiology 1913-1914
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Anatomy and Physiology 1914-1915 and salary increased
Dustman, R. B.—
   Granted Free Scholarship ........................................ 53

Dye, C. A.—
   Re-elected Professor of Pharmacy 1913-1914 .......................... 21
   Re-elected Professor of Pharmacy 1914-1915 and salary increased 119

Eardhart, R. F.—
   Re-elected Professor of Physics 1913-1914 .......................... 19
   Re-elected Professor of Physics 1914-1915 and salary increased 118

Earnhart, Lee A.—
   Granted Free Scholarship ........................................ 53

Economics and Sociology—
   Van Meter, Arthur—appointed Library Attendant .......................... 4
   Hammond, Professor M. B.—in charge of department 1913-1914 .... 4
   Appointments for 1913-1914 ........................................ 10
   Parry, Carl E.—elected Assistant Professor .......................... 29
   Raymond, Stockton—resignation accepted .......................... 38
   Renz, Emilie C.—appointed Instructor .............................. 39
   Harris, Gould Leach—appointed Student Assistant .................. 44
   Wilkinson, Otto F.—appointed Student Assistant .................. 44
   Appropriation for salaries ....................................... 44
   Student assistance by the hour authorized ....................... 44
   Appropriation for salary of Student Assistant ................... 66
   McKenzie, Professor F. A.—granted leave of absence ........... 66, 89
   Appropriation for current expense ............................... 67
   Wilson, Ralph B.—leave of absence ................................ 99
   Drury, Horace B.—appointed Instructor ............................ 100
   Appropriation for equipment ..................................... 101
   Appointments for 1914-1915 ....................................... 107
   Bruder, Victor W.—appointed Instructor ........................... 131
   Appropriation from Teachers' Contingent Fund ................... 147
   Van Meter, Arthur—declined reappointment ....................... 148
   Readjustment made ............................................... 148
   Hunter, Merlin H.—appointed Instructor ........................... 148

Eisenlohr, B. A.—
   Re-elected Professor of German 1913-1914 ........................... 11
   Re-elected Professor of German 1914-1915 ........................... 109

Elden, Mrs. Martha G.—
   Appointed Acting Instructor in Department of Greek ............ 66

Elden, W. S.—
   Re-elected Professor of Latin 1913-1914 and salary increased .... 12
   Re-elected Professor of Latin 1914-1915 and salary increased .... 110

Elder, A. G.—
   Elected Instructor in Medicine—College of Medicine ............... 137

186
Election Cards—
Matter of filing, changes, etc. coming under Rule 90..............150-151

Electives in College of Arts, Philosophy and Science—
Matter of................................................................. 62
Dean Denney appeared.............................................. 65
Communication from President Thompson—resolution approved...84-88

Electrical Engineering—
Appointments for 1913-1914........................................ 16
Carlisle, Elton W.—appointed Machinist's Helper............. 28
Appropriation for report reading.................................. 41
Hepner, Dora—appointed Stenographer—appropriation ........ 46
Appropriation for current expense.................................. 67
Appointments for 1914-1915......................................... 115
Appropriation for equipment......................................... 133

Elliott, Cora—
Reappointed Maid Department of Home Economics 1913-1914..... 7
Salary increased......................................................... 38
Reappointed Maid 1914-1915........................................ 104

Emergency Board—
Emergency appropriations........................................... 36
Proposition to—concerning withholding of appropriations..... 77

Engineering Drawing—
Appointments for 1913-1914........................................ 17
Appropriation for current expense.................................. 67
Appointments for 1914-1915......................................... 115
Appropriation for equipment......................................... 133

Engineering Experiment Station—
Communication from faculty of College of Engineering regarding organization of........................................... 41
President Thompson directed to submit plan to Board for approval. 41

Engineering Lecture Course—
Appropriations for expenses....................................... 47

English—
Appointments for 1913-1914......................................... 10
Ramsey, Eloise—resigned............................................. 32
Rower, Emma—appointed Fellow.................................... 33
Ploch, W. W.—appointed Fellow.................................... 33
Wardell, Beulah—appointed Fellow................................ 33
Morningstar, Helen—appointed Fellow............................. 33
Morris, Ethel—appointed Fellow.................................... 33
Appropriation for books.............................................. 41
Craig, J. Forrest—Appointed Instructor............................ 44
Appropriation for salary increase of C. S. Duncan ......................... 55
Dishong, Charles G.—appointed Instructor ................................ 149
Appointments for 1914-1915 ................................................... 108
Taylor, Eugene Cowles—appointed Graduate Assistant .................... 149

English Building—
Destroyed by fire March 8, 1914 ........................................... 75
Secretary directed to secure bids and award contract for wrecking of... 76

English, Mary—
Appointed Fellow in American History ....................................... 39

Eno, F. H.—
Re-elected Professor of Municipal Engineering 1913-1914 ............... 16
Re-elected Professor of Municipal Engineering 1914-1915 and salary increased .................................................. 114

Entrance Requirements—
As adopted by the University Faculty—approved .......................... 61
For entrance to College of Medicine ........................................... 150, 151

Erf, Oscar—
Re-elected Professor of Dairying 1913-1914 ................................ 6
Re-elected Professor of Dairying 1914-1915 and salary increased ....... 103

Erwin, James Henry—
Degree conferred on .............................................................. 41

European History—
Appointments for 1913-1914 ................................................... 11
Harris, Wilmer C.—appointed Instructor ....................................... 39
Appropriation for current expense .............................................. 67
Appropriations for equipment .................................................... 101
Appointments for 1914-1915 .................................................... 109

Evans, David H.—
Granted Free Scholarship ....................................................... 53

Evans, David P.—
Granted Free Scholarship ....................................................... 53

Evans, Edwin Barlow—
Degree conferred on .............................................................. 54

Evans, M. B.—
Re-elected Professor of German 1913-1914 ................................ 11
Re-elected Professor of German 1914-1915 ................................ 109

Evans, William L.—
Re-elected Professor of Chemistry and salary increased 1913-1914 .......... 15
Re-elected Professor of Chemistry 1914-1915 ............................. 113
Elected Professor of Chemistry and Head of Department, College of Medicine.......................... 135
Elected Professor of Chemistry—College of Dentistry .......................... 138

Evens, Mary C.—
   Appointed Graduate Assistant in English 1914-1915. .............. 109

Ewing, Clare Olin—
   Degree conferred on ........................................ 52

Executive Committee—
   Members of 1913-1914 ........................................ 30
   Meetings ........................................ 3, 75, 152
   Members of 1914-1915 ........................................ 152
   Authorized to open bids and award contract for Freight House and Kiln Room ........................................ 159

Faculty—
   Amendment to Rule 90 regarding changes in election cards ........ 150

Faculty Committee—
   Members of 1913-1914 ........................................ 30
   Members of 1914-1915 ........................................ 152

Falconer, John I.—
   Appointed Assistant Professor of Rural Economics .................. 148

Farm—
   Matter of use of new farm—suggestions of Dean H. C. Price adopted 79

Farm Committee—
   Members of 1913-1914 ........................................ 30
   Members of 1914-1915 ........................................ 152

Farris, William A.—
   Granted Free Scholarship ........................................ 53

Fattig, P. W.—
   Appointed Graduate Assistant in Zoology and Entomology ........ 149
   Declined appointment ........................................ 153

Fawcett, C. J.—
   Granted Free Scholarship ........................................ 53

Fees—
   Change in—approved, laboratory and non-resident fee abolished ... 55
   For new courses ........................................ 60
   For College of Medicine and College of Dentistry ................. 79

Feiel, Adolph—
   Reappointed Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology 1913-1914 ....... 9
   Reappointed Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology 1914-1915 ....... 107
Felch, W. F.—
    Reappointed Clerk Physical Education 1914-1915.................. 123

Fellowships and Scholarships—
    System of—approved ............................................. 61, 62
    Granted to candidates........................................... 97

Fichtelman, Willis—
    Appointed Porter................................................ 34
    Reappointed Porter 1914-1915.................................. 122

Findlay, Charles E.—
    Reappointed Clerk Military Department 1914-1915............... 123

Finley, John Huston—
    President Thompson appointed to attend inauguration of........ 48

Fleischer, Fred—
    Reappointed Janitor 1914-1915................................. 124

Fleming, Robert Logan—
    Granted Free Scholarship....................................... 52

Fletcher, Fred—
    Elected Instructor in Surgery—College of Medicine............. 136

Flowers, A. E.—
    Re-elected Professor of Electrical Engineering 1913-1914...... 16
    Re-elected Professor of Electrical Engineering 1914-1915 and salary increased ........................................... 115

Fogle, Helen—
    Appointed Graduate Assistant in English 1914-1915............ 109

Forestry—
    Appointments for 1913-1914.................................... 6
    Scherer, Norman E.—elected Assistant Professor...................... 33
    Petition from students in regard to naming new Horticulture and Forestry Bldg........................................ 72
    Appointments for 1914-1915..................................... 104

Forman, J.—
    Elected Instructor in Pathology—College of Medicine............ 135

Forsythe, Samuel—
    Appointed Assistant in Rhino-Laryngology—College of Medicine... 137

Foulk, C. W.—
    Re-elected Professor of Analytical Chemistry 1913-1914 and salary increased ........................................... 15
    Re-elected Professor of Analytical Chemistry 1914-1915 and salary increased ........................................... 113
Foust, Jacob A.—
Re-appointed Assistant in Forging 1913-1914 and salary increased... 17
Title changed to Instructor and salary increased.............. 38
Re-elected Instructor in Forging 1914-1915..................... 116

Franks, Samuel Christian—
Degree conferred on.............................................. 41

Free Scholarships—(College of Agriculture)
List of—approved.................................................. 52
President Thompson to prepare rule covering granting of........ 53
Abolished .................................................................. 60
Two types of—established......................................... 89-90
Plan for awarding of—approved.................................. 98-99

Freight House and Kiln Room—
Secretary directed to have plans and specifications prepared for... 64
Plans and specifications presented and approved............... 73
Bids opened—revised plans authorized.......................... 129
Executive Committee authorized to open bids and award contract for.......................................................... 159

French, Thomas E.—
Re-elected Professor of Engineering Drawing 1913-1914....... 17
Re-elected Professor of Engineering Drawing 1914-1915....... 115
Appeared before the Board regarding blanket tax for athletics... 130

Freund, Arthur P.—
Reappointed Mechanician 1913-1914............................. 20
Reappointed Mechanician 1914-1915............................. 118

Fritz, Howard Earl—
Degree conferred on.................................................. 52

Frohring, William O.—
Granted Free Scholarship............................................. 52

Froning, Henry B.—
Appointed Instructor in Bacteriology............................. 55
Reappointed Instructor in Bacteriology 1914-1915............ 107

Fulks, B. F.—
Granted Free Scholarship............................................. 52

Fullmer, E. L.—
Appointed for service at Lake Laboratory 1913............... 8
Appointed for service at Lake Laboratory 1914................. 106

Fyffe, D. M.—
Reappointed Superintendent of Live Stock 1913-1914......... 6
Reappointed Superintendent of Live Stock 1914-1915......... 103
Gallen, J. M.—
Appointed Assistant in Surgery—College of Medicine 136

Gantz, Jack—
Reappointed Janitor 1914-1915 124

Garvin, Marian Lucas—
Appointed Instructor for second semester in Home Economics 55

Geiger, Isaac W.—
Appointed Fellow in Chemistry 39
Granted a Fellowship 97

Generating Unit—
For Power House—specifications authorized to be prepared 64
Bids opened—contract awarded 96

Geology—
Appointments for 1913-1914 11
Mark, Clara G.—title changed to Instructor and salary increased, appropriation 47
Appropriation for current expense 67
Appropriation for equipment 101
Appointments for 1914-1915 109

Gerish, Edward F.—
Appointed Night Assistant in Library 1914-1915 120

German—
Appointments for 1913-1914 11
Kotz, Theodore F.—appointed Instructor 39
Appropriation for current expense 67
Nordmeyer, H. W.—elected Instructor 100
Appropriation for equipment 101
Appointments for 1914-1915 109
Rey, Ernest—appointed Assistant 131
Banngardner, H. H.—appointed Graduate Assistant 149

Gifts—
From Ralph D. Mershon 35
From Mrs. Sarah J. Coleman 43
From George N. Cole 56
From W. D.—Richardson 99
From Campbell Chittenden 128
From John Siebert 151
Of Wetmore Library 159

Gilbert, E. J.—
Re-elected Instructor in Engineering Drawing 1913-1914 17
Re-elected Instructor in Engineering Drawing 1914-1915 115
Gilbert, Ray—
    Granted Free Scholarship .................................... 52

Gilkey, Ethel—
    Appointed Clerk in Secretary's Office .......................... 34
    Reappointed Clerk in Secretary's Office 1914-1915 and salary in-
    creased ......................................................................... 121

Gilliam, C. F.—
    Elected Instructor in Mental Diseases—College of Medicine .... 137

Gilliam, D. Tod—
    Emeritus Professor of Gynecology—College of Medicine .......... 135

Gilliam, E. M.—
    Elected Professor of Diseases of Women—College of Medicine .... 137

Gilmore, R. L.—
    Scholarship accepted and one-half of fees refunded .......... 53

Glasgow, Lenora—
    Appointed Stenographer ............................................. 34
    Reappointed Stenographer 1914-1915 and salary increased .... 122

Goetz, Dr. Alice Littlejohn—
    Re-elected Associate Professor of Physical Education 1913-1914 and
    salary increased ...................................................... 22
    Re-elected Associate Professor of Physical Education 1914-1915 .... 120
    Resignation accepted .................................................. 131

Good, N. W.—
    Appeared regarding Protestant Hospital staff .................... 151

Goodwin, William Henry—
    Degree conferred on ................................................. 52

Gordon E. J.—
    Elected Instructor in Medicine—College of Medicine ............ 137

Gormley, Rose—
    Reappointed Student Assistant in Botany 1913-1914 ............ 6

Gossard, Oliver—
    Granted Free Scholarship ........................................... 52

Graduate Assistantship—
    To take the place of fellowship, terms, etc ..................... 61-62

Graduate Council—
    Report concerning fund of $2500.00 .............................. 48
    Report concerning Fellowships and Scholarships ................. 61

Grafton, Elva H.—
    Appointed Fellow in Chemistry 1913-1914 ......................... 16
    Declined appointment .................................................. 33
Graham, A. B.—
Appointed a delegate to meeting of American Association of Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations........................................ 41
Presents resignation—Board requests reconsideration.................... 159

Graham, William C.—
Elected Instructor in Dental Medicine and Oral Hygiene—College of Dentistry.............................................................. 139

Graves, Frank P.—
Re-elected Professor of History and Philosophy of Education 1913-14 13
Resignation accepted.................................................................... 32
Payment for services rendered.................................................... 48

Graves, W. L.—
Re-elected Professor of English 1913-1914................................. 10
Re-elected Professor of English 1914-1915................................. 108

Gray, David S.—
Appeared regarding Protestant Hospital staff............................ 151

Greek—
Appointments for 1913-1914................................................... 12
Death of Professor Josiah Renick Smith........................................ 62
Schmitt, R. V.—appointed Acting Professor for remainder of year 66
Elden, Mrs. Martha G.—appointed Acting Instructor..................... 66
Bolling, George Melville—elected Professor and Head of Department 78
Appointments for 1914-1915...................................................... 110

Greenhouses—(See Botany and Zoology Building)

Griggs, Robert F.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Botany 1913-1914.................... 6
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Botany 1914-1915 and salary increased................................................................. 103

Grubb, Adin A.—
Granted a scholarship.............................................................. 97

Gusler, Gilbert—
Reappointed Assistant in Animal Husbandry 1913-1914............... 5
Salary increased........................................................................... 29
Title changed to Instructor in Animal Husbandry.......................... 35
Title changed to Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry............ 100
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry 1914-1915...... 103

Haber, Naomi—
Appointed Library Attendant—Townshend Hall............................ 40
Appointed Clerk—Townshend Hall.............................................. 122

Haber, Roy E.—
Appointed Night Assistant in Library........................................ 23, 39
Reappointed Night Assistant in Library 1914-1915......................... 120
Haber, Vernon R—
Appointed Student Assistant in Zoology and Entomology........... 89
Reappointed Graduate Assistant in Zoology and Entomology 1914-1915 ................................................................. 105

Habercorn, Ruth—
Granted a Scholarship ............................................................. 97

Hadley, C. W.—
Appointed Assistant in Obstetrics—College of Medicine............. 137

Hagerty, J. E.—
Re-elected Professor of Economics and Sociology 1913-1914........ 10
Re-elected Professor of Economics and Sociology 1914-1915........ 107

Haines, Thomas Harvey—
Re-elected Professor of Psychology 1913-1914......................... 14
Re-elected Professor of Psychology 1914-1915.......................... 150

Hall, Robert—
Reappointed Janitor 1914-1915 ............................................... 123

Hamilton, Charles S.—
Elected Professor of Clinical Surgery—College of Medicine........ 136

Hamilton, E. A.—
Elected Assistant Professor of Proctology—College of Medicine.... 136

Hamilton, T. E.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Romance Languages 1913-1914
and salary increased............................................................. 13
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Romance Languages 1914-1915.... 111

Hamilton, W. D.—
Elected Professor of Clinical Surgery—College of Medicine 1914-1915 136

Hammond, M. B.—
In charge of the Department of Economics and Sociology 1913-1914 4
Re-elected Professor of Economics and Sociology 1913-1914.......... 10
Appeared before Board regarding new course in Rural Economics
(Rural Community Life)...................................................... 66
Re-elected Professor of Economics and Sociology 1914-1915......... 107

Hanley, Miles—
Appointed Graduate Assistant in English 1914-1915................. 108

Hansberger property—
Secretary directed to complete the purchase of...................... 74

Harding, G. T.—
Elected Instructor in Mental Diseases—College of Medicine......... 137

Hare, John Solomon—
Degree conferred on......................................................... 41
Harkins, Donald L.—
   Granted free Scholarship ........................................ 53

Harmon, Jennie—
   Degree conferred on .............................................. 44

Harness, Allie F.—
   Assistant Clerk—College of Medicine .......................... 139

Harper, A. C.—
   Re-elected Instructor in Engineering Drawing 1913-1914 ..... 17
   Re-elected Instructor in Engineering Drawing 1914-1915 .... 115

Harrington, H. F.—
   Re-elected Assistant Professor of English 1913-1914 and salary increased ........................................ 10

Harris, Gould Leach—
   Appointed Student Assistant in Economics and Sociology ...... 44
   Reappointed Graduate Assistant in Economics and Sociology 1914-1915 ................................................. 108
   Advanced to Assistant in Economics and Sociology ............ 148

Harris, I. B.—
   Elected Assistant Professor of Surgery—College of Medicine .. 136

Harris, R. W.—
   Appointed Graduate Assistant in Chemistry 1914-1915 .......... 114

Harris, Wilmer C.—
   Elected Instructor in European History ........................ 39
   Re-elected Instructor in European History 1914-1915 and salary increased ............................................. 109

Harrop, Carl B.—
   Elected Assistant Professor of Ceramic Engineering 1913-1914. 15
   Re-elected Assistant Professor of Ceramic Engineering 1914-1915 .. 113

Harvey, M. S.—
   Reappointed Elevator Man 1914-1915 ............................ 124

Haskett, F. H.—
   Re-elected Instructor in Architecture 1913-1914 ................ 15
   Re-elected Instructor in Architecture 1914-1915 ............... 113

Haskett, Jane S.—
   Reappointed Chief Clerk 1914-1915 ............................. 121

Hathaway, Maude C.—
   Re-elected Instructor in Home Economics 1913-1914 and salary increased ............................................. 7
   Re-elected Instructor in Home Economics 1914-1915 and salary increased ............................................. 104
Hatfield, S. A.—
   Instructor in Pathology—College of Medicine (In charge State Street Dispensary) .............................................. 135, 138

Hawes, E. Basil.—
   Reappointed Fellow in Agricultural Chemistry 1913-1914 ........ 5

Hayes, Albert C.—
   Granted Free Scholarship ................................................. 52

Hebble, Clyde H.—
   Appointed Superintendent of the Operative Clinic and Instructor in Operative Technic—College of Dentistry ......................... 139

Heck, Ray Arthur—
   Degree conferred on ...................................................... 41

Hedge, J. C.—
   Appointed Assistant in Dairying—Winter Course 1913-1914 ........ 51

Heil, H. G.—
   Re-elected Instructor in Physics 1913-1914 .......................... 19
   Salary increased ..................................................................... 35
   Leave of absence granted .................................................. 149
   Re-elected Instructor in Physics 1914-1915 .............................. 118

Henderson, W. E.—
   Re-elected Professor of Inorganic and Physical Chemistry 1913-1914 15
   Re-elected Professor of Inorganic and Physical Chemistry 1914-1915 113

Hepner, Dora—
   Appointed Stenographer—Electrical Engineering Department ...... 46
   Reappointed Stenographer—1914-1915 ..................................... 122

Herrick, B. B.—
   Appointed Assistant in Butter-Making Short Winter Course 1913-1914 51

Hershberger, Joseph P.—
   Appointed Assistant in Agronomy ............................................ 33
   Reappointed Assistant in Agronomy 1914-1915 ........................... 102

Hershiser, Ralph Cyrell—
   Appointed Assistant in Mechanical Engineering ....................... 149

Herskowitz, L. M.—
   Appointed Assistant in Medicine—College of Medicine ................. 137

Hersom, Charles A.—
   Appointed Technician—Veterinary Medicine .............................. 34
   Resigned ............................................................................. 78

Hess-Brown Lease—
   Lease with option to purchase, accepted ................................. 127
Hicks, Charles M.—
Reappointed Inspector of Janitors and salary increased 1914-1915... 123

Hicks, Raymond R.—
Appointed Deliveryman.................................................. 46

Hicks, W. D.—
Re-elected Engineer 1914-1915.......................................... 124

High School Building—
Amended resolution of Board of Education .......................... 52
Committee appointed regarding proposition.......................... 140

High School Visitors—
Appointments for 1913-1914........................................... 23

Hill, Florence—
Reappointed Clerk Laboratory Supply Store 1914-1915 and salary
increased............................................................................. 122

Hills, Thomas McD.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Geology 1913-1914............. 11
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Geology 1914-1915............. 109

Hindman, W. S.—
Re-elected Instructor in Civil Engineering 1913-1914............. 16
Title changed to Assistant Professor and salary increased.... 35
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering 1914-1915... 114

Hine, J. S.—
Re-elected Associate Professor of Zoology and Entomology 1913-1914 8
Re-elected Associate Professor of Zoology and Entomology 1914-1915 105

Hinsdale, Dr. W. B.—
Invited to discuss medical college policies......................... 140
Appeared regarding school of homoeopathic medicine.......... 151
Requested to assist in organization of College of Homoeopathic
Medicine............................................................................. 160

Hislop, William—
Reappointed Assistant in Animal Husbandry 1913-1914........... 5
Salary increased................................................................... 29
Title changed to Instructor................................................ 35
Title changed to Assistant Professor.................................. 100
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry 1914-1915... 103

History and Philosophy of Education—
Appointments for 1913-1914............................................... 13
Graves, Frank P.—resigned............................................... 32
Mead, A. R.—appointed temporary Instructor......................... 46
Anderson, Dr. Lewis F.—elected Professor of History of Education 60
Appointments for 1914-1915............................................... 112

198
Hixson, Floyd—
  Granted Free Scholarship ........................................ 53

Hockett, Elmer—
  Reappointed Assistant in Chemistry 1913-1914 .................. 15
  Reappointed Assistant in Chemistry 1914-1915 .................. 113

Hockett, Homer C.—
  Re-elected Professor of American History 1913-1914 .......... 9
  Re-elected Professor of American History 1914-1915 .......... 106

Hodgman, A. W.—
  In charge Department of Latin in absence of Professor Derby . 4
  Re-elected Professor of Latin 1913-1914 and salary increased .. 12
  Re-elected Professor of Latin 1914-1915 and salary increased .. 110

Holler, Homer D.—
  Reappointed Assistant in Chemistry 1913-1914............... 15
  Reappointed Assistant in Chemistry 1914-1915 ................. 113

Home Economics—
  Wardall, Ruth A.—resigned ..................................... 4
  White, Edna N.—made Head of the Department .................. 4
  Appointments for 1913-1914 .................................... 7
  Walcott, Zoe—appointed Assistant ............................... 28
  Stimmel, Sarah—appointed Assistant .............................. 28
  Rogers, Mabel—appointed Assistant ............................... 28
  Appropriation for Summer work .................................. 30
  Skinner, Lila—appointed Assistant ............................... 39
  Appropriation for current expense .............................. 67
  Emergency appropriation ......................................... 37
  Appointments for 1914-1915 .................................... 104
  Dick, Rhoda E.—appointed Instructor ............................ 132
  Tucker, Marian L.—appointed Instructor ........................ 132
  Richardson, Josephine—appointed Assistant ..................... 149
  McGuire, Lelia—appointed Assistant ............................. 149

Homeopathic College of Medicine—(See College of Homeopathic Medicine)—

Hook, Fred H.—
  Granted Free Scholarship ....................................... 52

Hoover, Thomas E.—
  Elected Professor of Clinical Surgery—College of Medicine .... 136

Hopkin, Elizabeth—
  Appointed Stenographer and Multigraph Operator Agricultural Extension Department ................ 40

Horticulture—
  Appointments for 1913-1914 .................................... 7

199
Long, Clayton—appointed Assistant in Horticulture.................. 39
Appropriation for current expense..................................... 67
Appointments for 1914-1915................................................. 104

Horticulture and Forestry Building—
Bids received for new building................................................ 25
General contract awarded to D. W. McGrath.............................. 27
Contract for electrical work awarded to McKeever Electric Company 27
Contract for heating and ventilating awarded to Huffman-Conklin
Company............................................................................... 27
Extra for concrete work and excavation—authorized.................... 56
Petition from students regarding name of................................ 72
Tunnel from—to Botany and Zoology Building............................ 64, 78
Air Washer changed.................................................................. 129

Horton, E. G.—
Elected Professor of Pediatrics—College of Medicine.................... 137
In charge at Park Street Dispensary........................................... 138

Hospital Staff—
Committee on........................................................................... 152
Selection of, referred to President Thompson, Mr. Stone and Dr.
Means, with power....................................................................... 160

Housel, Mary B.—
Appointed Graduate Assistant in English 1914-1915.................... 108

Howard, Curtis C.—
Elected Professor of Toxicology—College of Medicine................... 135

Howe, Mary B.—
Appointed Fellow in Zoology and Entomology 1913-1914................. 8

Howell, Conrade A.—
Elected Professor of Principles of Surgery and Clinical Surgery—
College of Medicine.................................................................... 136

Howell, F. O.—
Appointed Accountant............................................................... 97
Reappointed Accountant 1914-1915 and salary increased................. 121

Hoy, C. D.—
Appointed Assistant in Clinical Surgery—College of Medicine........ 160

Huffman-Conklin Company—
Awarded contract for heating, ventilating, etc. Horticulture and
Forestry Building......................................................................... 27

Hufnagel, Charles J.—
Appointed Fellow in Bacteriology 1913-1914................................. 9
Reappointed Graduate Assistant in Bacteriology 1914-1915............ 107

200
Hugger, Carl F.—  
Appointed Technician, Department of Pathology—College of Medicine .............................................. 135

Hughes, Evan Robert—  
Petition for return of fees, declined .......................... 126

Hummell, R. C.—  
Appointed Assistant in Chemistry 1913-1914 ......................... 16  
Reappointed Assistant in Chemistry 1914-1915 .................. 113

Humphrey, Lillian E.—  
Reappointed Student Assistant in Botany 1913-1914.............. 6

Hunter, Mary J.—  
Appointed Stenographer and Proof-reader .......................... 51  
Reappointed Stenographer and Proof-reader 1914-1915 .......... 121

Hunter, Merlin H.—  
Appointed Instructor in Economics and Sociology ............... 148

Huntington, C. C.—  
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Economics and Sociology 1913-14 ........ 10  
Title changed to Professor ........................................ 38  
Re-elected Professor of Economics and Sociology 1914-1915 .... 107

Hytree, E. C.—  
Reappointed Fellow in Chemistry 1913-1914............... .............. 15

Ickes, Marguerite—  
Reappointed Fellow in Zoology and Entomology 1913-1914 ......... 8

Industrial Arts—  
Appointments for 1913-1914........................................ 17  
Crowe, C. P.—resignation accepted .......................... 38  
Wright, Perry L.— appointed Assistant ......................... 40  
Foust, Jacob A.—title made Instructor and salary increased ...... 38  
Appropriation for student labor ................................. 47  
Appropriation for wood lathes, etc., repair of ................... 48  
Appropriation for current expense ................................ 67  
Budget for Summer Term abolished ................................ 101  
Appointments for 1914-1915...................................... 115  
Appropriation for equipment ..................................... 133

Inglis, W. D.—  
Elected Professor of Obstetrics and Head of Department—College of Medicine ............................................ 137

Ingraham, E. S.—  
Re-elected Professor of Romance Languages and salary increased 1913-1914 ........................................... 12  
Re-elected Professor of Romance Languages 1914-1915 ........... 111

201
Inscho, E.—
Re-appointed Plumber's Helper and salary increased 1914-1915...... 123

Ives, Frederick W.—
Re-elected Instructor in Engineering Drawing and salary increased 1913-1914 .................................................. 17
Transferred to Department of Agricultural Engineering 1914-1915.. 102

Jacoby, Freeman S.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Poultry Husbandry 1913-1914..... 5
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Poultry Husbandry 1914-1915 and salary increased............................... 103

Janitors—
Appointments for 1914-1915........................................ 123

Jansen, Andrew M.—
Re-elected Assistant in Bacteriology 1913-1914.................... 9
Title changed to Instructor........................................ 38
Death of—reported January 4, 1914................................ 55
Appropriation by legislature to widow of................................ 93

Janson, Harold J.—
Degree conferred on.................................................. 41

Jeffrey, Maud—
Re-elected Reference Librarian 1913-1914.............................. 22
Re-elected Reference Librarian 1914-1915 and salary increased.... 120
Member Committee on Library management.............................. 154

Johnson, George A.—
Appointed Student Assistant in Mechanics 1914-1915.............. 117

Jones, F. E.—
Re-appointed Receiving Clerk 1914-1915 and salary increased..... 122

Jones, J. S.—
Elected Assistant Professor of Therapeutics—College of Medicine.. 135

Jones, Olive B.—
Re-elected Librarian 1913-1914.................................... 22
Granted leave of absence............................................. 99
Re-elected Librarian 1914-1915..................................... 120

Jordan, Leonard F.—
Re-appointed Janitor 1914-1915...................................... 124

Journalism.—
Department of, created............................................. 89
Myers, Joseph S.—elected Professor of................................ 89
Appointments for 1914-1915.......................................... 110
Communication from Mr. Myers regarding "The Lantern"........... 153

202
Judd, Horace.—
Re-elected Associate Professor of Experimental Engineering 1913-1914 .......................................................... 18
Re-elected Associate Professor of Experimental Engineering 1914-1915 .......................................................... 116

Kahle, R. R.—
Elected Instructor in Surgery—College of Medicine ......................... 136

Kaiser, A. O.—
Reappointed Helper to Engineer 1914-1915 ........................................ 124

Kaiser, Robert C.—
Reappointed Plumber 1914-1915 and salary increased....................... 123

Kampmann, Marie—
Appointed Graduate Assistant in English 1914-1915 ....................... 109

Kauffman, G. B.—
Re-elected Professor of Pharmacy and Dean of College of Pharmacy
1913-1914 ................................................................................. 21
Re-elected Professor of Pharmacy and Dean of College of Pharmacy
1914-1915 ................................................................................. 119

Kauffman, Treva—
Appointed Assistant in Home Economics Agricultural Extension
Department ................................................................. 40

Kays, D. J.—
Re-elected Instructor in Animal Husbandry 1913-1914 ............... 5
Acting Head of Department of Animal Husbandry 1913-1914 .......... 29
Title changed to Assistant Professor ............................................ 35
Title changed to Professor ....................................................... 100
Re-elected Professor of Animal Husbandry 1914-1915 ............... 103

Keidel, H. C.—
Elected Instructor in German 1913-1914 .................................... 12
Re-elected Instructor in German 1914-1915 and salary increased ... 110

Keiser, Dr. R. O.—
Appeared before the Board regarding college of homoeopathic
medicine .............................................................................. 133

Kellicott, Gertrude—
Re-elected Accession Librarian 1913-1914 .................................... 22
Re-elected Accession Librarian 1914-1915 and salary increased .... 120
Member Committee on Library management ................................. 154

Kelley Island Lime & Transport Co.—
Proposition regarding the Mollitor property for use of Lake
Laboratory ............................................................................ 72

Kelly, Coletta—
Reappointed Stenographer 1914-1915 and salary increased ............ 125

203
Kennedy, Mina—
Reappointed Stenographer 1914-1915............................. 122

Kennon, Ralph—
Granted Free Scholarship........................................... 53

Ketcham, V. A.—
Elected Assistant Professor of English 1913-1914............... 11
Re-elected Assistant Professor of English 1914-1915 and salary increased..................................................... 108

Keulegan, Garbis—
Degree conferred on ............................................... 41

Kiger, O. E.—
Reappointed Janitor 1914-1915................................... 123

King, James A.—
Appointed Assistant in Farm Engineering—Winter Course 1913-1914 51

Kinkaid, E. B.—
Re-elected Professor of Law 1913-1914 ........................... 20
Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence—College of Medicine......... 138
Re-elected Professor of Law 1914-1915 ............................ 153

Kinnear, Russell—
Granted Free Scholarship........................................... 52

Kiser, Max R.—
Granted Free Scholarship........................................... 52

Kitchen, Paul C.—
Granted Free Scholarship........................................... 53

Kletzly, Louis A.—
Granted Free Scholarship........................................... 53

Kline, Mary E.—
Appointed Fellow in Chemistry.................................... 39
Re-appointed Graduate Assistant 1914-1915 .................... 114

Kling, John A.—
Communication from regarding renting of Mollitor property at Marblehead.................................................... 72

Knight, George Wells—
Re-elected Professor of American History 1913-1914............. 9
Re-elected Professor of American History 1914-1915............. 106
Elected Dean of the College of Education........................ 131
Member of committee on High School matter .................... 140
Salary of—paid by College of Education.......................... 153

Knight, W. A.—
Re-elected Associate Professor of Machine Shop Practice 1913-1914. 17

204
Appointed for Summer Term Work 1913

Re-elected Associate Professor of Machine Shop Practice 1914-1915.

Knoll, Elmer P.—

Granted Free Scholarship.

Knouf, R. A.—

Appointed Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology 1914-1915.

Kostir, W. J.—

Appointed Instructor in Zoology and Entomology 1913-1914.

Reappointed Instructor in Zoology and Entomology 1914-1915.

Appointed for service Lake Laboratory 1914.

Kotz, Theodore F.—

Appointed Instructor in German.

Reappointed Instructor in German 1914-1915.

Kraus, Louise—

Reappointed Assistant-Bookeeper 1914-1915.

Reappointed Auditor 1914-1915.

Kraus, Mary—

Reappointed Auditor 1914-1915.

Kuhn, H. W.—

Re-elected Professor of Mathematics and salary increased 1913-1914.

Re-elected Professor of Mathematics and salary increased 1914-1915.

Lahmering, Mary—

Reappointed Stenographer—Lord Hall 1914-1915.

Lake Laboratory—

Visited by Trustees regarding dormitory.

Appointments 1913-1914.

Matter of rental of property for use of.

Appointments 1914-1915.

Matter of site for.

Lambert, F. A.—

Re-elected Assistant Professor of Comparative Anatomy 1913-1914 and salary increased.

Re-elected Assistant Professor of Comparative Anatomy 1914-1915.

Land—

Purchase of Belt-Hansberger tract authorized.

Matter of continuing lease on Hess tract.

Purchase of Belt-Hansberger tract completed and deed filed.

Lease with option on Hess farm, accepted.

Landacre, F. L.—

Re-elected Professor of Zoology and Entomology 1913-1914.

Re-elected Professor of Zoology and Entomology 1914-1915.

Transferred to Medical College provisionally.

Professor of Anatomy and Head of Department—College of Medicine.
Landrum, A. B.—
Appointed Assistant in Genito-Urinary Surgery—College of Medicine 136

"Lantern, The"
Made a daily publication under the direction of Department of Journalism 153
Ryder, Melvin—Editor-in-Chief 153
Owens, Ford G.—Business Manager 153

Lathrop, F. H.—
Appointed Fellow in Zoology and Entomology 1913-1914 8
Reappointed Graduate Assistant in Zoology and Entomology 1914-1915 105

Latin—
In charge of Professor A. W. Hodgman during absence of Professor Derby 4
Appointments for 1913-1914 12
Appropriation for equipment 101
Appointments for 1914-1915 110

Lavell, Cecil F.—
Payment to—authorized 50

Laver, Mrs. Mary Rebecca—
Death of—July 17, 1913 4

Law, Otto—
Reappointed Fireman 1914-1915 124

Lawrence, F. F.—
Elected Instructor in Clinical Surgery—College of Medicine 136

Lawrence, V. D.—
Free Scholarship accepted 53

Lawson, James—
Promoted to Checking Clerk in Receiving Department 1914-1915 and salary increased 122

Lazenby, W. R.—
Re-elected Professor of Forestry 1913-1914 6
Re-elected Professor of Forestry 1914-1915 104

Lease, with option—
On Hess farm executed 127

LeBay, B. A.—
Reappointed Steam Fitter 1914-1915 124

Leidigh, Donald—
Reappointed Accession Assistant in Library 1913-1914 22
Reappointed Accession Assistant in Library 1914-1915 120
Leighton, J. A.—
Re-elected Professor of Philosophy 1913-1914.................... 12
Re-elected Professor of Philosophy 1914-1915.................... 110

Lewis, Ben—
Re-appointed Janitor 1914-1915............................ 124

Lewis, Issac P.—
Scholarship of Cecil M. McGown transferred to............. 72

Lewisohn, Ludwig—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of German and salary increased 1913-1914 ...................... 11
Re-elected Assistant Professor of German and salary increased 1914-1915 .......................................................... 109

Library—
Blair, Mirpah G.—resigned.......................... 4
Rice, Paul N.—leave of absence.................... 4
Appointments for 1913-1914........................................ 22
Schoeneweis Louise and Alice Morris—services to begin September 1, 1913 instead of July 1, 1913, and $310.00 salary appropriation canceled.................................................. 29
Night Assistants appointed...................................... 39
Dice, Justus Howard—appointed Reference Assistant...... 46
Appropriation for current expense ................................ 68
Jones, Olive B.—granted leave of absence.................... 99
Appointments for 1914-1915................................. 120
Brown, L. Berniece—resigned.................................. 130
Mitchell, Margaret—appointed Assistant.................. 149
Additional appropriation for salary of Harriet Townshend... 154
Committee appointed on Library management.................. 154

Linnell, Mary B.—
Appointed Student Assistant in Botony 1914-1915.............. 103

Lisle, L. M.—
Assistant Professor of Physical Diagnosis—College of Medicine... 137

Livingston, George—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Agronomy 1913-1914, leave of absence........................................... 5
Acting Head of Department of Agronomy 1914-1915............. 100
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Agronomy 1914-1915........... 102

Lockett, R. G.—
Appointed Student Assistant in Mechanical Engineering...... 149

Lockhart, O. C.—
Re-elected Professor of Economics and Sociology 1913-1914...... 10
Granted leave of absence 1914-1915................................ 60
Re-elected Professor of Economics and Sociology 1914-1915........ 107
Long, Anna M.—
Resignation accepted........................................... 33

Long, Charles Ford—
Appointed Assistant Professor of Chemistry................. 33

Long, Clayton—
Appointed Assistant in Horticulture.......................... 39

Long, Eva L.—
Resignation accepted........................................... 29
Appointed Stenographer in the President's office............ 131

Lord & Burnham Company—
Awarded contract for greenhouses for Botany and Zoology Building 27

Lord, H. C.—
Re-elected Professor of Astronomy 1913-1914.................. 15
Re-elected Professor of Astronomy 1914-1915.................. 113

Lowden, T. S.—
Re-elected Associate Professor Principles and Practice of Education 1913-1914 ......................... 14
Re-elected Associate Professor Principles and Practice of Education 1914-1915 ......................... 112

Lowe, Carl C.—
Appointed Student Janitor at Observatory.................... 34
Re-appointed Student Janitor at Observatory 1914-1915...... 123

Lower, Mary Joyce—
Degree conferred on........................................... 41
Appointed Graduate Assistant in English 1914-1915.......... 109

Lowery, Samuel—
Reappointed Fireman 1914-1915............................... 124

Lyman, John F.—
Re-elected Associate Professor of Agriculture Chemistry 1913-1914.............. 5
Title changed to Professor.................................... 101
Re-elected Professor of Agricultural Chemistry 1914-1915.... 102

Lysatt, J. C.—
Reappointed Technician Dept. of Ceramic Engineering 1913-1914...... 15
Reappointed Technician Dept. of Ceramic Engineering 1914-1915... 113

Madden, John F.—
Title changed to Armorer 1914-1915........................... 123

Magruder, William T.—
Re-elected Professor of Mechanical Engineering 1913-1914..... 18
Re-elected Professor of Mechanical Engineering 1914-1915..... 116

Mahaffey, William—
Reappointed Night Watchman 1914-1915........................ 124

208
Major, David R.—
Re-elected Professor of Psychology 1913-1914......................... 14
Dropped from Budget 1914-1915........................................ 127
Appeared before Board.................................................. 130

Mallon, Guy W.—
Member special committee close up merger of Starling-Ohio Medical College.................................................. 58
Reported concerning papers of Starling-Ohio Medical College.... 63
Member of committee to confer with Ohio and Miami Universities. 98
Member of committee on athletic tax.................................. 128
Member of committee on personnel of instructors in College of Law 127
Reported for committee on blanket tax for athletics.............. 160

Mann, Wilbur E.—
Reappointed Editor 1914-1915........................................ 121
Resignation accepted .................................................... 148

Manson, E. S., Jr.—
Re-elected Associate Professor of Astronomy 1913-1914 and salary increased.................................................. 15
Re-elected Associate Professor of Astronomy 1914-1915 and salary increased.................................................. 113

Manual Training—
Appointments for 1913-1914........................................... 14
Four-year course in—approved........................................... 62
Appropriation for current expense..................................... 67
Appointments for 1914-1915............................................ 112
Appropriation for equipment........................................... 154

Marcy, A. M.—
Matter of purchase of land............................................... 49

Mark, Clara Gould—
Appointed Assistant in Geology 1913-1914........................... 11
Title changed to Instructor and salary increased.................. 47
Re-elected Instructor in Geology 1914-1915........................... 109

Mark, Mary L.—
Appointed Assistant in Economics and Sociology 1914-1915....... 108

Marquis, F. W.—
Elected Professor of Steam Engineering................................ 33
Re-elected Professor of Steam Engineering 1914-1915............ 116

Mathematics—
Appointments for 1913-1914............................................ 18
Appointments for 1914-1915............................................ 116
Appropriation for equipment.......................................... 133
Matson, Dr. George H.—
    Appeared as Chairman of Special Committee on Medical College ... 57

Mead, A. R.—
    Temporary Instructor in History and Philosophy of Education .... 46

Means, C. S.—
    Elected Instructor in Ophthalmology—College of Medicine ... 138

Means, Hugh J.—
    Elected Instructor in Roentgenology—College of Medicine ... 137
    Elected Instructor in Radiography—College of Dentistry ... 139

Means, J. W.—
    Elected Instructor in Surgery—College of Medicine ... 136
    Elected Instructor in Oral Surgery—College of Dentistry ... 139

Means, W. J.—
    Elected Dean of the College of Medicine ... 90
    Appeared before Board ... 130
    Acting Dean of the College of Medicine—in accordance with resolution ... 134
    Elected Professor of Surgery and Head of Department of Surgery ... 135

Mechanical Engineering—
    Appointments for 1913-1914 ... 18
    Neilan, R. H.—Appointed Instructor—title corrected ... 28-47
    Vallance, Alexander—resigned ... 29
    Marquis, F. W.—elected Professor of Steam Engineering ... 33
    Brown, A. I.—appointed Instructor ... 33
    Appropriation for current expense ... 67
    Appointments for 1914-1915 ... 116
    Neilan, R. H.—resigned ... 148
    Appropriation for apparatus and equipment ... 133
    Hershiser, Ralph C.—appointed Assistant ... 149
    Lockett, R. G. and W. W. Watson—appointed Student Assistants ... 149

Mechanics—
    Appointments for 1913-1914 ... 19
    Appointments for 1914-1915 ... 117
    Appropriation for equipment ... 133

Meckstroth, Gustav A.—
    Appointed Student Assistant in Botany 1914-1915 ... 103

Medical College—(See College of Medicine)

Medici, G. V.—
    Appointed Graduate Assistant in Romance Languages 1914-1915 ... 111

Medicine and Clinical Medicine—
    Appointments for 1914-1915 ... 136
Meetings of Board of Trustees—
July 24-25, 1913 ................................................. 3-24
August 5, 1913 .................................................. 25
September 19, 1913 .............................................. 30
October 20, 1913 ................................................ 36
November 7, 1913 ................................................ 42
December 12, 1913 ............................................... 46
December 30, 1913 ............................................. 50
January 27, 1914 ............................................... 54
February 17, 1914 ............................................. 59
March 6, 1914 ................................................... 64
March 19, 1914 .................................................. 76
April 3, 1914 ..................................................... 88
April 21, 1914 ................................................... 94
April 24, 1914 .................................................. 97
May 20-21, 1914 ............................................... 127-130
May 26-27, 1914 ............................................. 132-133
June 16-17, 1914 (Commencement June 17, 1914) ....... 141-151

Meetings of the Executive Committee—
July 18, 1913 ...................................................... 3
March 9, 1914 .................................................... 75
June 27, 1914 ................................................... 152

Meiklejohn, Robert—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Engineering Drawing 1913-1914
and salary increased ........................................... 17
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Engineering Drawing 1914-1915 ... 115

Memorial Chimes—
Permission granted to place in tower of Orton Hall ........... 129

Memorials—
Death of Mrs. Mary Rebecca Laver ............................ 4
Death of Andrew M. Jansen .................................... 55
Death of Professor Josiah R. Smith .......................... 62

Memorial Tablet—
Professor Henry A. Weber .................................... 128

Merrill, James—
Janitor—Park Street Buildings ................................ 139

Mershon, Ralph D.—
Gift from ....................................................... 35

Metallurgy—
Appointments for 1913-1914 .................................. 19
Smith, E. C.—appointed Instructor for second semester 1914 ... 66
Demorest, D. J.—Acting Head of Department 1914-1915 ....... 101
Appointments for 1914-1915 ........................................ 117
Appropriation for apparatus and equipment ...................... 133
Buck, O. W.—appointed Instructor ................................ 148
Smith, E. C.—leave of absence .................................... 149

Meteorology—
Appointments for 1913-1914 ........................................ 7
Appointments for 1914-1915 ........................................ 104

Metze, Oscar—
Reappointed Janitor 1914-1915 .................................... 124

Miami University—
Communication from Walter L. Tobey, Trustee, regarding conference ... 98

Miles, Clara E.—
Appointed Fellow in English 1913-1914 ............................ 11
Declined appointment ............................................... 33

Military Science and Tactics—
Appointments for 1913-1914 ........................................ 22
Appointments for 1914-1915 ........................................ 119

Miller, Anna M.—
Reappointed Janitress 1914-1915 .................................... 123

Miller, Clara—
Reappointed Assistant in Registrar's office 1914-1915 and salary increased .......... 121

Miller, G.—
Appointed Janitor .................................................. 34
Reappointed Janitor 1914-1915 .................................... 124

Miller, H. W.—
Salary increased ..................................................... 35
Reappointed Assistant in Laboratory Supply Store 1914-1915 and salary increased .......... 122

Miller, Joseph Randolph—
Appointed Graduate Assistant in Chemistry ...................... 149

Miller John T.—
Transferred to Department of Agronomy as Mechanic ................ 38
Reappointed Mechanic in Agricultural Engineering 1914-1915 ......... 102

Mills, William C.—
Re-elected Curator of Archaeology 1913-1914 .................... 23

Mine Engineering—
Appointments for 1913-1914 ........................................ 19
Coon, H. G.—appointed Student Assistant .......................... 34
Callendar, I. C.—appointed Student Assistant ......................... 40
Appointments for 1914-1915 ........................................ 117
Appropriation for apparatus and equipment .......................... 133

Mineralogy—
Appointments for 1913-1914 ........................................ 19
McCaughey, W. J.—placed in charge of Department ................. 29
Appropriation for current expense .................................... 67
Appointments for 1914-1915 ........................................ 118
Appropriation for apparatus and equipment .......................... 133

Minor, Wells H.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Mine Engineering 1913-1914 ...... 19
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Mine Engineering 1914-1915 ...... 117

Minutes of Board—
Printing of—authorized .............................................. 64

Mitchell, Lester Edwin—
Appointed Fellow in English 1913-1914 ............................ 11
Declined appointment ................................................. 33

Mitchell, Marguerite—
Appointed Library Assistant ........................................ 149

Mobberly, Ollie O.—
Appointed Instructor in the Prosthetic Clinic—College of Dentistry 139

Montgomery, L. M.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Horticulture 1913-1914 .......... 7
Title changed to Professor of Horticulture ........................... 101
Re-elected Professor of Horticulture 1914-1915 and salary increased 104

Moody, R. M.—
Reappointed Assistant in Electrical Engineering 1913-1914 ....... 17
Reappointed Assistant in Electrical Engineering 1914-1915 ....... 115

Moore, Alexander P.—
Appointed Instructor in Romance Languages ........................ 39
Reappointed Instructor in Romance Languages 1914-1915 ........... 111

Moore, Marguerite—
Appointed Assistant in Physical Education 1914-1915 ............ 120

Moore, R. M.—
Reappointed Janitor 1914-1915 ..................................... 124

Moore, Thomas E.—
Appointed Fellow in Chemistry ...................................... 33
Reappointed Graduate Assistant in Chemistry 1914-1915 ........... 114
Resignation accepted ................................................. 148

213
Morningstar, Helen—
   Appointed Fellow in English ........................................ 34
   Reappointed Graduate Assistant in English 1914-1915 ........... 108

Morrey, C. B.—
   Re-elected Professor of Bacteriology 1913-1914 .................... 9
   Re-elected Professor of Bacteriology 1914-1915 ................... 107

Morris, Alice—
   Appointed Library Assistant 1913-1914 .............................. 23
   Reappointed Library Assistant 1914-1915 ............................ 120

Morris, C. C.—
   Re-elected Assistant Professor of Mathematics 1913-1914 ........ 18
   Re-elected Assistant Professor of Mathematics 1914-1915 ........ 116

Morris, Clyde T.—
   Re-elected Professor of Structural Engineering 1913-1914 ....... 16
   Salary increased ..................................................... 38
   Re-elected Professor of Structural Engineering 1914-1915 ....... 114

Morris, Ethel—
   Appointed Fellow in English ........................................ 34

Morrow, Roger B.—
   Appointed Night Assistant in Library ................................ 39

Mundhenk, R. L.—
   Appointed Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology ..................... 149

Murphy, Ralph R.—
   Reappointed Assistant and Fellow in Latin 1913-1914 ............ 12

Mutchmore, W. M.—
   Registrar—College of Medicine ........................................ 139

Myers, Harry E.—
   Appointed Assistant in Gynecology—College of Medicine .......... 136

Myers, Joseph S.—
   Elected Professor of Journalism ....................................... 89
   Re-elected Professor of Journalism 1914-1915 ....................... 110
   Communication from regarding "The Lantern" ........................ 153

McAnall, Hugh R.—
   Granted Free Scholarship ............................................ 53

McAvoy, Blanche—
   Reappointed Fellow in Botany 1913-1914 ............................ 6

McCall, A. G.—
   Re-elected Professor of Agronomy 1913-1914 ........................ 5
   Authorized to make trip to University of Wisconsin and University
   of Illinois ............................................................ 90
Granted leave of absence 1914-1915 ............................................... 99
Re-elected Professor of Agronomy 1914-1915 ................................. 102

McCall, R. C.—
Reappointed Assistant in Civil Engineering 1913-1914 ..................... 16

McCann, Benjamin F.—
Member of committee to confer with Agricultural Commission 54-80
Member of committee to close up merger with Starling-Ohio Medical College .......................... 58
Referred to—proposition of Cleveland-Pulte Medical College 83
Member of committee on personnel instructors in College of Law 127
Elected Vice-Chairman of Board .................................................. 141

McCann, E. F.—
Re-elected professor of Bacteriology 1913-1914 ............................. 9
Re-elected Professor of Bacteriology 1913-1914 ............................. 107
Elected Professor of Preventive Medicine—College of Medicine 137

McCartney, John V.—
Degree conferred on .................................................................. 52

McCaughey, W. J.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Metallurgy and Acting Head of
Department 1913-1914 ................................................................. 19
In charge of Department ................................................................ 28
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Metallurgy and Acting Head of
Department 1914-1915 and salary increased ................................... 118

McCord, G. W.—
Re-elected Professor of Mathematics 1913-1914 ............................. 18
Re-elected Professor of Mathematics 1914-1915 ............................. 116

McCombs, Nelson—
Reappointed Assistant in Library 1913-1914 ................................. 23
Reappointed Assistant in Library 1914-1915 ................................... 120

McCoy, Earl W.—
Appointed Assistant in Civil Engineering 1913-1914 ....................... 33
Reappointed Assistant in Civil Engineering 1914-1915 .................... 114

McCoy, Vera—
Appointed Student Assistant in Bacteriology 1913-1914 .................. 9
Reappointed Assistant in Bacteriology 1914-1915 ........................... 107

McClench, W. C.—
Reappointed Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds 1914-1915 123

McCloskey, C. R.—
Appointed Fellow in Chemistry 1913-1914 ................................. 16
Reappointed Graduate Assistant in Chemistry 1914-1915 ................. 114

McClellan, Majorie L.—
Appointed Graduate Assistant in English 1914-1915 ...................... 108
McGavran, C. W.—
Elected Professor of Medicine 1914-1915 .............................. 137

Mc Garrry, T.—
Appointed Campus Foreman 1914-1915 ................................. 123

McGown, Cecil M.—
Granted Free Scholarship .............................................. 53
Scholarship transferred to Isaac P. Lewis.............................. 72

McGrath, D. W.—
Awarded contract for Horticulture & Forestry Building .............. 27
Payment of final estimate on tunnels authorized ................ 41-42
Extra for excavation on contract for Horticulture & Forestry Build-
ing ....................................................... 56

McGuire, Lelia—
Appointed Assistant in Home Economics .............................. 149

McKee, Alice D.—
Reappointed Cataloguer in Library 1913-1914 .......................... 22
Reappointed Cataloguer in Library 1914-1915 .......................... 120

McKeever Electric Company—
Awarded contract for electrical work in Horticulture & Forestry Build-
ing ....................................................... 27

McKenzie, F. A.—
Re-elected Professor of Economics and Sociology .................. 10
Leave of absence granted—leave extended ............................ 66-89
Re-elected Professor of Economics and Sociology for 1914-1915..... 107

McKnight, G. H.—
Re-elected Professor of English 1913-1914 ............................ 10
Re-elected Professor of English 1914-1915 and salary increased ..... 108

McNeal, E. H.—
Re-elected Professor of European History 1913-1914 and salary in-
creased ........................................................................ 11
Re-elected Professor of European History 1914-1915 ................. 109

McNeal, Isabel—
Reappointed Stenographer—Entrance Board 1914-1915 .............. 121

McNeil, C. P.—
Reappointed Fellow in Chemistry 1913-1914 .......................... 15
Reappointed Graduate Assistant in Chemistry 1914-1915 .......... 114

McPeek, Clayton—
Elected Professor of Physiology and Acting Head of Department—
College of Medicine .................................................... 135
Professor of Physiology—College of Dentistry ....................... 139

216
McPherson, William—
  Re-elected Professor of Chemistry and Dean of Graduate School
  1913-1914 ............................................. 15
  Members of Committee to confer with Miami and Ohio Universities 98
  Re-elected Professor of Chemistry and Dean of Graduate School
  1914-1915 ............................................. 113

Nathan, Coral D.—
  Appointed Graduate Assistant in Romance Languages 1914-1915 ... 111

Neighbor, Estella—
  Appointed Fellow in English 1913-1914 ............................................. 11
  Reappointed Graduate Assistant in English 1914-1915 ..................... 108
  Declined appointment ............................................. 148

Neil Avenue Improvement—
  Plans for approved—authority given for removal of trees, etc ...... 63

Neilan, R. H.—
  Instructor Department of Mechanical Engineering .......................... 28
  Title corrected to Assistant in Mechanical Engineering .................. 47
  Reappointed Assistant in Mechanical Engineering 1914-1915 ............. 117
  Resigned ............................................. 148

Nelson, M. A.—
  Appointed Fellow in Zoology and Entomology 1913-1914 ................. 8
  Declined appointment ............................................. 38

Nobs, Fred—
  Appointed Assistant in Cheese-making—Winter Course 1913-1914 .... 51

Non-Resident Fee—
  Payment of, abolished ............................................. 55

Nordmyer, H. W.—
  Elected Instructor in German 1914-1915 .................................. 100-110

Norman, J. E.—
  Appointed Student Assistant in Pharmacy 1913-1914 ...................... 21
  Reappointed Student Assistant in Pharmacy 1914-1915 .................... 119

Norris, W. J.—
  Re-elected Instructor in Engineering Drawing 1913-1914 ............... 17
  Re-elected Instructor in Engineering Drawing 1914-1915 ................. 115

North, William—
  Reappointed Policeman and salary increased 1914-1915 .................. 124

Norton, S. A.—
  Re-elected Emeritus Professor of Chemistry 1913-1914 .................. 15
  Re-elected Emeritus Professor of Chemistry 1914-1915 .................. 113

Null, Anna—
  Substitute stenographer in Chemistry Building ........................ 44
Nutt, E. J.—
Reappointed Janitor 1914-1915 ........................................ 123

Obaugh, Aimee—
Reappointed Stenographer 1914-1915 ................................. 122

Obstetrics, Department of—
Appointments for 1914-1915 .......................................... 137

Officers—
Elected for year 1914-1915 ........................................... 141

Ohlson, Henry C.—
Re-elected Instructor in Physical Education 1913-1914 and salary increased .................................................. 22
Re-elected Instructor in Physical Education 1914-1915 and salary increased .................................................. 120

Ohio School Survey—
Request from Director of, regarding courses in Summer Session ... 44

Ohio State University Association—
H. S. Warwick resigned as Secretary of .............................. 46
Communication from the President of, regarding matter of "Who's Who"etc. ..................................................... 73
Resolution adopted at conference ...................................... 91

Ohio Union—
Carl E. Steeb re-elected Treasurer .................................... 141
Edward S. Drake re-elected Manager of ................................ 159

Ohio University—
And Miami and Ohio State Universities—matter of conference ...... 98

O'Kane, Walter C.—
Elected Professor of Zoology and Entomology ...................... 100-105

Oliver, Mary H.—
Appointed Graduate Assistant in Zoology and Entomology 1914-1915 ................................................................. 105

Operation and Maintenance, Division of—
Appointments for 1914-1915 ........................................... 123

O'Rourke, John—
Reappointed Janitor 1914-1915 ........................................ 123

Orton, Edward, Jr.—
Re-elected Professor of Ceramic Engineering and Dean of College of Engineering 1913-1914 ........................................... 15
Appointed delegate to meeting at Washington, D. C. ................ 41
Re-elected Professor of Ceramic Engineering and Dean of College of Engineering 1914-1915 ........................................... 113

Osborn, Evelyn—
Appointed Fellow in Zoology and Entomology ....................... 39

218
Osborn, Herbert—
Re-elected Professor of Zoology and Entomology 1913-1914........ 8
Appointed for service at Lake Laboratory 1913......................... 8
Re-elected Professor of Zoology and Entomology 1914-1915...... 105
Additional salary from Biological Survey appropriation........... 101

Owens, Ford G.—
Appointed Business Manager of “The Lantern” 1914-1915........ 153

Paar, Albert R.—
Appointed Student Assistant in Pharmacy 1914-1915............... 119

Paddock, Wendell—
Re-elected Professor of Horticulture 1913-1914.................... 7
Re-elected Professor of Horticulture 1914-1915..................... 104

Page, William H.—
Re-elected Professor of Law 1913-1914............................. 20
Re-elected Professor of Law and salary increased 1914-1915...... 153

Park Street Building—
Contract for remodeling to C. A. Sibley............................ 161

Parkinson, C. R.—
Appointed Fellow in Chemistry 1913-1914............................ 16
Reappointed Graduate Assistant in Chemistry 1914-1915............ 114

Parry, Carl E.—
Elected Assistant Professor of Economics and Sociology.......... 29
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Economics and Sociology 1914-1915. 107

Pathology and Bacteriology (College of Medicine)—
Appointments for 1914-1915........................................ 135

Pearce, Bryden—
Fees remitted.......................................................... 35

Pearson, F. B.—
Re-elected High School Visitor 1913-1914........................... 23
Elected Professor of School Administration 1914-1915............. 112

Peck, Lenore—
Appointed Clerk....................................................... 40

Peirce, W. T.—
Elected Assistant Professor of Romance Languages 1914-1915..... 100,111

Perkins, Clarence—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of European History and salary increased 1913-1914......................................................... 11
Re-elected Assistant Professor of European History 1914-1915..... 109

Perry, Fred—
Granted Free Scholarship................................................ 52

219
Pflueger, Otto—
Reappointed Assistant in Forestry 1913-1914 ...................................... 6
Salary increased ............................................................... 35
Title changed to Instructor .................................................. 100
Reappointed Instructor in Forestry 1914-1915 and salary increased .............. 104

Pharmacy—
Appointments for 1913-1914 .................................................. 21
Appointments for 1914-1915 .................................................. 119

Phillips, Thomas D.—
Re-elected Instructor in Rural Economics 1913-1914 ................................. 7
Title changed to Assistant Professor in Rural Economics .......................... 101
Re-elected Assistant Professor and Superintendent of University Farm 1914-1915 and salary increased ............................................. 105

Phillips, Thomas G.—
Re-elected Instructor in Agricultural Chemistry 1913-1914 ......................... 5
Re-elected Instructor in Agricultural Chemistry 1914-1915 .......................... 102

Philosophy—
Appointments for 1913-1914 .................................................. 12
Appointments for 1914-1915 .................................................. 110
Chandler, Albert Richard—elected Assistant Professor ............................... 131
Bingham, W. E.—appointed Assistant ......................................... 149
Appropriation for salary of Assistant .......................................... 149

Physical Education—
Appointments for 1913-1914 .................................................. 22
Courtney, Elizabeth—appointed Student Assistant ..................................... 40
Appointments for 1914-1915 .................................................. 120
Goetz, Dr. Alice L.—resignation accepted ......................................... 131

Physics—
Appointments for 1913-1914 .................................................. 19
Weimer, G. O.—resigned ....................................................... 32
Increase in salaries .............................................................. 35
Appropriation assigned for student assistance ........................................ 35
Appropriation for current expense ............................................... 67
Appointments for 1914-1915 .................................................. 118
Appropriation for apparatus and equipment ......................................... 133
Sommer, Ray—declined appointment .............................................. 131
Woodbury, D. W.—appointed Instructor ........................................... 148
Strait, John—appointed assistant ............................................... 149
Heil, H. G.—granted leave of absence without salary ................................ 149

Physics Building, East Wing—
Matter of construction .......................................................... 75
Appropriation for ............................................................... 76
Plans and specifications approved ................................................. 77
Bids opened ........................................ 94
Contract awarded ................................... 95

Physiology—(College of Medicine)
Appointments for 1914-1915 ....................... 135

Pintner, Rudolph—
Appointed Instructor in Psychology ............. 33
Reappointed Instructor in Psychology 1914-1915 ... 150

Plank, Clarence V.—
Granted Free Scholarship ....................... 52

Ploch, W. W.—
Appointed Fellow in English ................... 33

Plumb, C. S.—
Re-elected Professor of Animal Husbandry 1913-1914 ... 5
Re-elected Professor of Animal Husbandry 1914-1915 ... 103

Political Science—
Appointments for 1913-1914 ..................... 12
Appointments for 1914-1915 ..................... 110

Pollock, O. H.—
Appointed Assistant in Animal Husbandry—Winter Course ... 51

Pomerene, F. E.—
Made verbal report regarding medical college .... 35
Member of committee to close up merger with Starling-Ohio Medical College .............. 58
Member of committee on Budget for coming year ... 91
Member of committee to confer with committees from Ohio and Miami University .......... 98
Member of committee on personnel of instructors in College of Law 127
Member of committee on Budget requests .......... 140

Pontius, Byron E.—
Granted Free Scholarship ....................... 53

Porter, Emmett S.—
Assistant in Agronomy ............................ 66

Porter, Stanley—
Student Janitor Botany Building ............... 40

Postlewaite, D. N.—
Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence—College of Medicine ................... 138

Power House—
Specifications for generating unit, authorized ... 64
Plans and specifications for turbine-generator approved ........... 65
Plans and specifications for retort underfeed stoker approved ... 65
Bids for generator and stoker opened .............. 94
Contract awarded to Westinghouse Machine Company for turbine-generator ......................................................... 96
No award made for stoker .................................................. 96

Powers, Mary—
Reappointed Matron 1914-1915 and salary increased ................ 125

Pratt, Roy—
Reappointed Helper 1913-1914 and salary increased ............... 18
Reappointed Helper 1914-1915 ........................................... 117

Preston, J. B. —
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Mathematics 1913-1914 ........ 18
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Mathematics 1914-1915 ........ 116

Price, H. C.—
Re-elected Professor of Rural Economics and Dean of College of
Agriculture 1913-1914 .................................................. 7
Elected a member of the Agricultural Commission .................. 27
Delegate to meeting of American Association of Agricultural
Colleges etc .................................................................. 41
Appeared before Board regarding course in agriculture .......... 50
Appeared before Board regarding proposed new course in Rural
Economics ................................................................... 66
Communication concerning use of new farm ....................... 79-80
Re-elected Professor of Rural Economics and Dean of College of
Agriculture .................................................................... 105

Price, Joseph—
Elected Instructor in Clinical Surgery—College of Medicine ...... 136

Price, W. A.—
Appointed Fellow in Zoology and Entomology 1913-1914 .......... 8
Reappointed Graduate Assistant in Zoology and Entomology
1914-1915 .................................................................. 105
Resignation accepted ....................................................... 148

Priestly, Clate—
Granted Free Scholarship .................................................. 53

Principles & Practice of Education—
Appointments for 1913-1914 .............................................. 14
Appointments for 1914-1915 ............................................. 112

Proceedings of Board of Trustees—
Secretary directed to have minutes printed ......................... 64

Prosser, C. S.—
Re-elected Professor of Geology 1913-1914 ......................... 11
Re-elected Professor of Geology 1914-1915 ......................... 109

Protestant Hospital—
Matter of Staff for ......................................................... 151
Committee appointed to confer with Trustees concerning staff ... 152
Selection of hospital staffs referred to committee ................... 152

222
Prout, A. W.—
Appointed Assistant in Rhino-Laryngology—College of Medicine 137

Psychology—
Appointments for 1913-1914.................................................. 14
Rudolph Pintner appointed Instructor...................................... 33
Emily M. Dietz appointed Fellow............................................. 51
Appropriation for salary ....................................................... 51
Appropriation for current expense ......................................... 67
George F. Arps made Head of Department................................ 132
Budget for 1914-1915 adopted .............................................. 150
Appropriation for equipment.................................................. 154

Pyle, Theo. H.—
Reappointed Student Assistant in Engineering Drawing 1913-1914 17
Reappointed Student Assistant in Engineering Drawing 1914-1915 115

Quimby, John Calvin—
Degree conferred on.......................................................... 52

Ramsey, Eloise—
Appointed Fellow in English 1913-1914.................................... 10
Resignation accepted............................................................ 32

Ramsey, Florence—
Granted a graduate scholarship............................................ 97

Ramsey, R. A.—
Appointed Assistant in Medicine—College of Medicine.............. 137

Ramsower, H. C.—
Title changed to Professor of Rural Engineering and salary in-
creased 1913-1914............................................................. 5
Title changed to Professor of Agricultural Engineering.............. 100
Re-elected Professor of Agricultural Engineering 1914-1915........ 102

Rankin, Theodore W.—
Elected Emeritus Professor of Medicine................................. 136

Rasor, S. E.—
Title made Professor and salary increased 1913-1914.................. 18
Re-elected Professor of Mathematics and salary increased 1914-1915 116

Ray, Frank A.—
Re-elected Professor of Mine Engineering 1913-1914.................. 19
Re-elected Professor of Mine Engineering 1914-1915.................. 117

Raymond, Stockton—
Elected Instructor in Economics and Sociology 1913-1914........... 10
Resignation accepted.......................................................... 38

Reasoner, I. C.—
Reappointed Blacksmith 1914-1915 ....................................... 124
Rebrassier, R. E.—
Appointed Clerk in Veterinary Hospital .......................... 40

Receiving Department—
Wolf, K. G.—resigned .......................................... 46
Hicks, Raymond R.—appointed Deliveryman ........................ 46
Appropriation for equipment ........................................ 48
Telephones—Bell and Citizens authorized ......................... 48
Appointments for 1914-1915 ....................................... 122

Reed, C. I.—
Appointed Assistant in Physiology—College of Medicine ........ 135
Appointed Instructor in Physiology—College of Dentistry ....... 139

Reed, K. H.—
Appointed Graduate Assistant in Chemistry 1914-1915 ............ 114

Reed, Pearl Isaac—
Granted a Fellowship .............................................. 97

Reeder, Charles Wells—
Re-elected Reference Librarian 1913-1914 .......................... 22
Half-time to Industrial Commission and half-time to University .. 55
Re-elected Reference Librarian 1914-1915 .......................... 120
Member Committee on Library management ......................... 154

Reichard, Harry F.—
Appointed Clerk of the Works—University Architect’s office 1914-
1915 ........................................................................ 125

Renz, Emilie C.—
Appointed Instructor in Economics and Sociology ................. 39
Re-elected Instructor in Economics and Sociology ................... 108

Reports—
On Emergency Appropriations ....................................... 36
From Graduate Council on fellowships and scholarships .......... 48-61
From President on matter of electives ................................ 84

Resolutions—
From Trustees of Cleveland-Pulte Medical College ............... 28
Regarding University of Michigan and Western Conference ....... 48-49
Conference with Agricultural Commission .......................... 54
Concerning building for College of Education ...................... 54
Change in fees ................................................................ 55-56
Concerning establishment of colleges of medicine—both schools 57-58
Leave of absence for President Thompson ............................ 74
From the Agricultural Commission .................................... 80
By alumni and ex-students .............................................. 91
Concerning establishment of homoeopathic medical college ....... 133
On appointments in Colleges of Medicine and Dentistry ......... 134
On gift of Wetmore Library ............................................ 159

224
Rey, Ernest—
Appointed Assistant in German........................................ 131

Reynolds, Ruth—
Granted Free Scholarship................................................ 53

Rice, Paul N.—
Reappointed Library Assistant 1913-1914.............................. 23
Granted leave of absence.................................................. 4

Richardson, A. G. G.—
Re-elected Professor of Veterinary Pathology 1913-1914............ 21
Re-elected Professor of Veterinary Pathology 1914-1915............. 119

Richardson, Josephine—
Appointed Assistant in Home Economics................................ 149

Richardson, W. D.—
Gift from............................................................................. 99

Rickard, Hortense—
Reappointed Assistant in Mathematics and salary increased 1913-
1914.................................................................................. 18
Reappointed Assistant in Mathematics 1914-1915..................... 116

Riggs, Charles H.—
Granted Free Scholarship..................................................... 53

Rightmire, G. W.—
Re-elected Professor of Law 1913-1914.................................. 20
Re-elected Professor of Law and salary increased 1914-1915....... 153

Roads and Grounds—
Members of committee.......................................................... 30
Appropriation for .................................................................. 127
Members of committee............................................................ 152

Robinson, Alice—
Re-elected Instructor in Art 1913-1914.................................... 13
Re-elected Instructor in Art and salary increased 1914-1915....... 111

Robinson Fellowship—
Change in personnel of committee........................................... 131
Ducey, Edward J.—appointed to Robinson Fellowship for 1914-1915 150

Robinson, Gertrude L.—
Appointed Fellow in English 1913-1914................................. 11
Reappointed Graduate Assistant in English 1914-1915.............. 108

Robinson, R. R.—
Fellow in Geology 1913-1914................................................ 11
Leave of absence for work in U. S. Geological Survey.............. 60

Roderick, Lee M.—
Appointed Student Assistant in Bacteriology........................... 149

225
Roeser, Katherine M.—
Appointed Fellow in English 1913-1914 .......................... 10

Rogers, Andrews—
Elected Assistant Professor of Obstetrics—College of Medicine... 137

Rogers, Mabelle—
Appointed Assistant in Home Economics .......................... 28
Reappointed Assistant in Home Economics and salary increased 1914-1915 .................................................. 104
Declined reappointment ........................................ 148

Rogers, W. K.—
Elected Professor of Otology—College of Medicine .............. 37

Romance Languages—
Appointments for 1913-1914 ........................................ 12
Moore, Alexander P.—appointed Instructor in .................... 39
Appropriation for current expense ................................. 67
Peirce, W. T.—elected Assistant Professor ........................ 100
Appropriation for equipment ....................................... 101
Appointments for 1914-1915 ........................................ 111

Ronan, Wilbert C.—
Appointed Instructor in Architecture .............................. 33
Re-elected Instructor in Architecture 1914-1915 .................... 113
Salary increased .................................................. 131

Roseboom, Eugene H.—
Appointed Fellow in American History ............................ 40
Reappointed Graduate Assistant in American History 1914-1915 . 106

Rower, Emma—
Appointed Fellow in English ...................................... 33

Royer, R. M.—
Re-elected Assistant Purchasing Agent and salary increased 1914- 1915 .................................................. 121

Ruggles, Clyde O.—
Elected Assistant Professor of Economics and Sociology 1913-1914 . 10
Title changed to Professor ......................................... 101
Re-elected Professor of Economics and Sociology and salary in- creased 1914-1915 ........................................ 107

Rural Economics—
Appointments for 1913-1914 ...................................... 7
Course (103) dropped for first semester 1913-1914 .............. 41
Appropriation to cover overdrafts ................................ 40
Course (108) action on deferred ................................. 62,66
Appropriation for current expense ............................... 67

226
Course (108) approved.............................................. 89
Appointments for 1914-1915 .................................... 105
Falconer, John I.—appointed Assistant Professor .......... 148
Cancelled, balance in salary appropriation .................. 148

Russell, Don F.—
  Appointed Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology 1913-1914 ... 9
  Resignation accepted ........................................... 55

Ryder, Melvin—
  Appointed Editor-in-Chief of "The Lantern" ................. 153

Salter, F. J.—
  Appointed Fellow in Agricultural Chemistry 1913-1914 ...... 5

Salter, R. M.—
  Appointed Fellow in Agricultural Chemistry 1913-1914 ...... 5

Sanborn, F. E.—
  Re-elected Professor of Industrial Arts 1913-1914 .......... 17
  Appointed for Summer Term 1913 ............................ 18
  Re-elected Professor of Industrial Arts on eleven months' basis 1914-1915 ........................................... 115

Santschi, A. E.—
  Appointed Fellow in Physics 1913-1914 ....................... 20
  Reappointed Graduate Assistant in Physics 1914-1915 ....... 118

Sauer, Dora—
  Reappointed Assistant in Physical Education 1913-1914 and salary increased .............. 22
  Reappointed Assistant in Physical Education 1914-1915 and salary increased .............. 120

Sawyer, D. C. (Dr.)—
  Appeared before the Board ..................................... 133,151

Schaeffer, G. C.—
  Elected Instructor in Ophthalmology—College of Medicine .... 138

Schaffner, John H.—
  Re-elected Professor of Botany 1913-1914 .................... 6
  Appointed for service at Lake Laboratory 1913 .............. 8
  Re-elected Professor of Botany 1914-1915 .................... 103

Scherer, Norman W.—
  Elected Assistant Professor of Forestry ...................... 33
  Re-elected Assistant Professor of Forestry and salary increased 1914-1915 ...................... 104

Schlaflly, R. K.—
  Re-elected Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering 1913-1914 ...... 16
  Appointed for service in Summer Camp 1913 .................. 16
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering 1914-1915

Schlesinger, A. M.—
Re-elected Instructor in American History 1913-1914
Re-elected Instructor in American History 1914-1915 and salary increased
Title changed to Assistant Professor

Schlesinger, George F.—
Reappointed Instructor in Civil Engineering 1913-1914
Re-elected Instructor in Civil Engineering and salary increased
Title changed to Assistant Professor and salary increased

Schmidt, Edward
Reappointed Fellow in Chemistry 1913-1914
Title changed to Assistant and salary increased
Degree conferred on
Reappointed Assistant in Chemistry 1914-1915

Schmitt, R. V.—
Appointed Acting Professor of Greek Language and Literature

Schneider, Bertha—
Reappointed Head Cataloguer in Library 1913-1914
Reappointed Head Cataloguer in Library 1914-1915
Member Committee or Library Management

Schneider, Harriett—
Reappointed Stenographer 1913-1914

Schoenweis, Louise—
Appointed Assistant in Library 1913-1914
Reappointed Assistant in Library 1914-1915

Scholarships—
List of approved
President directed to prepare rule covering the granting of Free Scholarships
Free Scholarships in College of Agriculture abolished
New System of scholarships and fellowships approved
Two types of scholarships established
Plan for awarding—approved

School Administration—
Appointments for 1913-1914
Appropriation for current expense
Boyd, W. W.—Professor of School Administration and Dean of College of Education, resigned. Elected President of Oxford College for Women
Appointments for 1914-1915 ..................................... 112
Appropriation for ............................................. 153

Schump, Edrel Irene—
Degree conferred on ........................................... 41

Scott, Ernest—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Pathology 1913-1914 ..... 21
Elected Professor of Pathology and Head of Department—College of Medicine............................................. 135

Scott, Helen—
Appointed Assistant in Home Economics in Agricultural Extension 40

Seaman, E. B.—
Reappointed Janitor 1914-1915.................................... 124

Sears, Walter J.—
Member of Committee regarding rental of property for Lake Laboratory .................................................. 72
Member of Committee on Budget .................................. 91
Member of Committee on Medical College Budget .......... 130
Member of Committee on High School proposition .......... 140
Member of Committee on Hospital staffs ....................... 152

Secretary of Board of Trustees—
Bond of—premium.................................................. 28
Authorized to sign receipt for certificate of deposit ........ 30
Title made Business Manager and salary increased .......... 34
Directed to transfer monies to State Treasury .............. 71-72
Directed to enter Special State Appropriations on ledger, etc 71
Directed to examine accounts of producing departments of College of Agriculture and arrange system for keeping accounts and handling cash, etc ........................................ 42

Seipel, Blanche L.—
Reappointed Cataloguing Assistant in Library 1913-1914 .... 22
Reappointed Cataloguing Assistant in Library 1914-1915 and salary increased ............................................. 120

Semans, H. M.—
Elected Dean of College of Dentistry ......................... 90
Acting Dean of College of Dentistry in accordance with resolution 134
Professor of Operative Dentistry and Dental Anatomy .......... 138

Sewell, M. C.—
Reappointed Assistant in Agronomy 1913-1914 ................ 5
Full-time Assistant for January and February 1914 .......... 51
Resignation accepted .............................................. 66

Seymour, R. J.—
Re-elected Associate Professor of Anatomy and Physiology 1913-1914 9
Re-elected Associate Professor of Anatomy and Physiology and salary increased 1914-1915 ................................. 106
Shadle, Albert R.—
  Appointed Fellow in Zoology and Entomology ............... 39
  Resignation accepted .................................. 89

Sharpe, Florence L.—
  Resignation accepted .................................. 50

Shatzer, C. G.—
  Appointed for service at Lake Laboratory 1913 ............. 8
  Appointed for service at Lake Laboratory 1914 ............ 106

Shauck, J. A.—
  Re-elected Professor of Law 1913-1914 ............................ 20

Sheard, Charles—
  Re-elected Assistant Professor of Physics 1913-1914 ......... 19
  Salary increased ....................................... 35
  Re-elected Assistant Professor of Physics 1914-1915 ........... 118

Sheets, Beatrice—
  Re-elected Instructor in Economics and Sociology and salary increased 1913-1914 ............... 10
  Title changed to Assistant Professor ............................ 29
  Granted leave of absence .................................. 60
  Re-elected Assistant Professor of Economics and Sociology 1914-1915 ......... 107

Sheets, Cree—
  Re-elected Instructor in Engineering Drawing and salary increased 1913-1914 .................... 17
  Title changed to Assistant Professor ............................ 101
  Re-elected Assistant Professor of Engineering Drawing and salary increased 1914-1915 .......... 115

Sheetz, J. W.—
  Appointed Assistant in Medicine—College of Medicine ............ 137

Shepard, C. J.—
  Elected Professor of Dermatology—College of Medicine ............ 137

Shepardson, J. E.—
  Re-elected Instructor in Electrical Engineering 1913-1914 and salary increased .................... 16
  Re-elected Instructor in Electrical Engineering 1914-1915 ......... 115

Shepherd, Mary L.—
  Elected Instructor in Art 1913-1914 ............................. 13
  Re-elected Instructor in Art and salary increased 1914-1915 ......... 111

Sherman, C. E.—
  Re-elected Professor of Civil Engineering 1913-1914 ............. 16
  Re-elected Professor of Civil Engineering 1914-1915 ............ 114
Shipley, J. W.—
Elected Assistant Professor of Chemistry ........................................ 100
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Chemistry 1914-1915 ......................... 113

Shira, D. D.—
Appointed Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology .............................. 55
Elected Instructor in Anatomy and Physiology 1914-1915 ..................... 107

Shoemaker, J. N.—
Reappointed Assistant in Veterinary Medicine 1913-1914 and salary increased .................................................. 21
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine 1914-1915 .......... 119

Shugert, Nettie—
Reappointed Stenographer 1914-1915 and salary increased .................... 122

Shumway, Herbert S.—
Elected Instructor in Prosthetic Laboratory—College of Dentistry .......... 139

Sibley, C. A.—
Awarded contract for remodeling Park Street Building ......................... 161

Sidewalks and Roadway—
For Neil Avenue .................................................................................. 63

Siebert, John—
Gift from ........................................................................................... 151

Siebert, W. H.—
Re-elected Professor of European History 1913-1914 .......................... 11
Re-elected Professor of European History 1914-1915 ............................ 109

Siegfried, Ernest—
Appointed Fellow in English 1913-1914 ................................................ 11

Sims, Ray—
Reappointed Chief Draftsman 1914-1915 ............................................ 125

Sisson, Septimus—
Re-elected Professor of Comparative Anatomy 1913-1914 .................. 21
Re-elected Professor of Comparative Anatomy 1914-1915 .................... 119

Skinner, Lila—
Appointed Assistant in Home Economics ............................................ 39
Reappointed Assistant in Home Economics and salary increased 1914-1915 ................................................................. 104

Sloane, Roscoe C.—
Appointed Instructor in Civil Engineering ............................................ 33
Re-elected Instructor in Civil Engineering 1914-1915 ........................... 114
Salary increased ..................................................................................... 132

Smith, A. E.—
Appointed Farm Foreman .................................................................... 34
Reappointed Farm Foreman 1914-1915 ................................................... 105

231
Smith, Alpheus W.—
   Re-elected Assistant Professor of Physics 1913-1914................ 19
   Salary increased................................................. 35
   Re-elected Assistant Professor of Physics 1914-1915............. 118

Smith, Alva W.—
   Reappointed Assistant in Physics 1913-1914........................ 20
   Salary increased................................................. 35
   Reappointed Assistant in Physics 1914-1915........................ 118
   Declined reappointment.......................................... 132

Smith, Cordelia—
   Reappointed Stenographer 1914-1915................................ 122

Smith, E. C.—
   Appointed Instructor in Metallurgy.................................. 66
   Leave of absence without compensation until February 1916...... 149

Smith, Josiah Renick—
   Re-elected Professor of Greek 1913-1914............................ 12
   Death of, February 15, 1914—resolution adopted................... 62-63

Smith, J. Warren—
   Re-elected Professor of Meteorology 1913-1914.................... 7
   Re-elected Professor of Meteorology 1914-1915..................... 104

Smith, Lee I.—
   Appointed Fellow in Chemistry..................................... 39
   Reappointed Graduate Assistant in Chemistry 1914-1915........... 114

Smith, Louis H.—
   Appointed Clerk in Veterinary Hospital............................ 66
   Reappointed Clerk in Veterinary Hospital 1914-1915............. 119

Smith, Oliver—
   Reappointed Janitor 1914-1915...................................... 124

Smith, Robert E.—
   Reappointed Assistant in Woodworking and salary increased 1913-
   1914................................................................. 17
   Reappointed Assistant in Woodworking 1914-1915................... 116

Smith, Roger Cletus—
   Granted a scholarship................................................ 97

Smith, Russell W.—
   Granted Free Scholarship............................................. 52

Smith, Verle C.—
   Appointed Assistant to Dean of College of Agriculture........... 34
   Reappointed Assistant to Dean 1914-1915 and salary increased..... 105
Somermeier, E. E.—
Re-elected Professor of Metallurgy and Acting Head of Department 1913-1914 ................................................................. 19
Re-elected Professor Metallurgy 1914-1915 (half-time) ............ 117

Sommer, Ray—
Appointed Fellow in Physics 1913-1914 .............................. 20
Reappointed Graduate Assistant in Physics 1914-1915 ............ 118
Declined reappointment .................................................... 131

Snively, H. H.—
Elected Assistant Professor of Obstetrics—College of Medicine ... 137

Snide, Benjamin S.—
Granted Free Scholarship ................................................... 53

Snook, J. H.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Veterinary Surgery 1913-1914 ... 21
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Veterinary Surgery 1914-1915 .... 119

Snyder, Dick P.—
Elected Instructor in Operative Clinic—College of Dentistry ...... 139

Spease, Edward—
Re-elected Instructor in Pharmacy 1913-1914 ............................ 21
Re-elected Instructor in Pharmacy 1914-1915 and salary increased 119

Special State Appropriations—
List of, and analysis by function ........................................... 68-71
Sundry appropriation bill .................................................. 93

Spencer, Henry R.—
Re-elected Professor of Political Science 1913-1914 ............... 12
Re-elected Professor of Political Science 1914-1915 ............... 110

Spohr, Carl L.—
Elected Professor of Bacteriology—College of Medicine and College of Dentistry ................................................................. 135,139

Sprague, P. E.—
Appointed Graduate Assistant in Chemistry 1914-1915 ............ 114

Spurgeon, William H.—
Transferred from Chemistry Building to Townshend Hall ....... 34
Reappointed Janitor 1914-1915 ........................................... 123

Stacy, L. S.—
Granted Free Scholarship ..................................................... 53

Stafford, Charles W.—
Reappointed Student Assistant in Mine Engineering 1913-1914 .... 19

Stahl, Willis M.—
Reappointed Janitor 1914-1915 ........................................... 123

233
Stanley, Clyde M.—
Appointed Graduate Assistant in Botany 1914-1915 .......................... 103

Starin, W. A.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Bacteriology 1913-1914 ..................... 9
Granted leave of absence 1914-1915 ................................. 60
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Bacteriology 1914-1915 ..................... 107

Stanton, F. M.—
Elected Assistant Professor of Chemistry in College of Medicine and Dentistry ...................... 135, 139

Starling—Ohio Medical College—
Board of Trustees appeared ........................................... 49
Supplementary proposition of ........................................... 57
Resolution concerning ........................................... 57-58
Special committee appointed to close up merger ................................ 58
Mr. Mallon, of special committee, reported concerning papers, .......... 63
Secretary directed to present papers to Attorney General for approval 63
Contract between Starling—Ohio and Ohio State University ............. 80-83

State Board of Health—
Conference regarding coöperation ........................................ 42

Steeb, Carl E.—
Title changed and salary increased ........................................... 34
Re-elected Treasurer of Ohio Union ......................................... 141
Re-elected Secretary and Business Manager ................................... 121, 141

Steele, Edward L.—
Granted Free Scholarship .................................................. 53

Stegeman, G.—
Appointed Fellow in Chemistry 1913-1914 ................................. 16
Reappointed Graduate Assistant in Chemistry 1914-1915 ............... 114

Steinfeld, A. M.—
Elected Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery—College of Medicine ........................................... 136

Stemple, Forrest—
Elected Instructor in Agronomy 1914-1915 ................................. 102

Stenographic & Clerical—
Appointments for 1914-1915 ............................................. 122

Stephens, Alice G.—
Reappointed Assistant Cataloguer in Library 1913-1914 ................. 22
Reappointed Assistant Cataloguer in Library 1914-1915 ................. 120

Stephens, Walter Jackson—
Degree conferred on ...................................................... 52

234
Stickelmyer, Louise—
Reappointed Stenographer in Veterinary Laboratory 1914-1915... 122
Death of reported May 24, 1914 ........................................... 132

Stimmel, Sarah—
Appointed Assistant in Home Economics .............................. 28

St. John, L. W.—
Made Professor of Competitive and Recreative Athletics ............. 39

Stoltz, Robert B.—
Re-elected Instructor in Dairying 1913-1914 ......................... 6
Title changed to Assistant Professor ................................... 100
Additional salary from milk testing fund .............................. 101
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Dairying 1914-1915 ............... 103
Appropriation for additional salary to take place of milk testing appropriation ........................................ 149

Stone, Julius F.—
Member of Committee regarding rental of property for Lake Laboratory .................................................. 72
Member of committee on budget ........................................... 91
Member of committee to confer with Ohio and Miami Universities ... 98
Member of committee on athletic tax .................................... 128
Member committee on Medical College budget ........................ 130
Member committee on High School matter ................................ 140
Member of committee on budget requests ................................ 140
Elected Chairman of Board of Trustees ................................ 141
Member committee on Hospital Staff ...................................... 152

Storer, N. W.—
Communication from, regarding publication of ‘Who’s Who’ ......... 73

Store Room & Receiving Department—
Payment of final estimate on new building for ....................... 48
Appointments for 1914-1915 .............................................. 122
Appropriation for equipment .............................................. 48
Telephones authorized ...................................................... 48

Stout, Lola—
Reappointed Maid in Physical Education Department 1913-1914 .... 22
Reappointed Maid in Physical Education Department 1914-1915 and salary increased .............................................. 120

Stover, Wilmer G.—
Elected Instructor in Botany 1913-1914 ................................. 6
Title changed to Assistant Professor ................................... 100
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Botany 1914-1915 and salary increased ...................................................... 103

Strait, John—
Appointed Assistant in Physics ......................................... 149
Streett, M. P.—
Extension of time granted on contract for tunnel—extra allowed on contract .......................................................... 30
Payment of final estimate on tunnel .............................................. 42
Payment of final estimate on Stores and Receiving Department Building ................................................................. 48

Strosnider, Charles W.—
Appointed Instructor in Operative Clinic and Assistant in Dental Anatomy ........................................................................ 139

Sullivan, Blanche L.—
Appointed Clerk in Stores and Receiving Department ................... 51
Reappointed Clerk 1914-1915 and salary increased .................. 122

Sullivan, D. E. & Sons—
Awarded contract for tunnel to Botany and Zoology Building ...... 95

Summer Session—
Appropriation for Home Economics .................................................. 30
Budget adopted (1914) ..................................................................... 155
Appropriation for current expense Competitive and Recreative Athletics ........................................................................... 155
Receipts to be credited to ..................................................................... 155

Summer Term—
Appropriation for salary of Jacob Foust ........................................ 41

Surgery—
Appointments for 1914-1915 .......................................................... 135

Surgical Specialties—
Appointments for 1914-1915 .......................................................... 137

Swartzel, K. D.—
Re-elected Professor of Mathematics 1913-1914 and salary increased 18
Re-elected Professor of Mathematics 1914-1915 .......................... 116

Swartzel, Nellie—
Appointed Fellow in Agricultural Chemistry .................................. 34

Swearingen, Henry B.—
Granted Free Scholarship ................................................................. 53

Tallmadge, B. F.—
Reappointed Janitor 1914-1915 .......................................................... 124

Tarbox, Fred G.—
Appointed Student Assistant in Mechanical Engineering 1913-1914 . 18
Reappointed Student Assistant in Mechanical Engineering 1914-1915 117

Taylor, Candace H.—
Appointed Stenographer—Robinson Laboratory ........................... 34
Reappointed Stenographer 1914-1915 ............................................... 122
Taylor, Eugene Cowles—
Appointed Graduate Assistant in English........................................ 149

Taylor, Joseph R.—
Re-elected Professor of English 1913-1914.................................. 10
Re-elected Professor of English 1914-1915 and salary increased........ 108

Taylor, Lucy M.—
Reappointed Assistant to Registrar 1914-1915................................ 121

Teachers’ Contingent Fund—
Requisitions Nos. 1 and 2 for salary increases................................ 131
Requisition No. 3 for salaries in Economics and Sociology and
English Departments ........................................................................ 147

Teachnor, W. S.—
Elected Assistant Professor of Proctology—College of Medicine........ 136

Therapeutics—(College of Medicine)
Appointments for 1914-1915............................................................ 135

Thomas, Mary—
Reappointed Stenographer—Physics and Biological Halls, 1914-1915 122

Thomas, Mary—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of German 1913-1914.................... 11
Re-elected Assistant Professor of German 1914-1915 and salary
increased .......................................................................................... 109

Thomas, W. R.—
Reappointed Janitor 1914-1915......................................................... 124

Thompson, William Oxley—
And Professors Price and Orton and A. B. Graham delegates to meet-
ing of American Association Agricultural Colleges and Experi-
m ent Stations .................................................................................... 41
Member of committee on cooperation between University and other
State Departments ............................................................................. 43-45
Matter of civil service referred to, with power ................................ 48
Appointed to attend inauguration of John Huston Finley............... 48
Directed to prepare rule governing scholarships ............................ 53
Granted leave of absence for six months ......................................... 74
Matter of renewing lease on Hess tract of land referred to President
and Secretary with power ................................................................. 74
Presented letter to Emergency Board regarding appropriations ...... 77
Member of committee to confer with Agricultural Commission .... 80
Authorized to appoint executive committee for Colleges of Medi-
cine and Dentistry ........................................................................... 90
Mr. Stone and Mr. Sears to serve with—making up budget .......... 91
Member of committee to confer with other universities ............... 98
Re-elected President 1914-1915.......................................................... 121
Member of committee on athletic tax ........................................ 128
Member committee on Medical College budget......................... 130
Member of committee on High School matter............................ 140
Member of committee on budget requests................................ 140
Member of committee on hospital staffs................................ 152

Thornberry, L. E.—
Granted Free Scholarship.................................................. 53

Timberman, Andrew—
Elected Professor of Ophthalmology—College of Medicine........... 137

Townshend, Harriet N.—
Reappointed Assistant in Library 1913-1914............................ 22
Reappointed Assistant in Library 1914-1915............................ 120
Put on a twelve months salary basis.................................... 154

Treasurer of University—
Directed to turn over to Secretary of Board of Trustees all monies
for transfer to State Treasury............................................. 71-72

Trip to Western Universities—
Reported by President Thompson.......................................... 45

Truxall, H. E.—
Reappointed Painter 1914-1915........................................... 123

Tucker Marian L.—
Appointed Instructor in Home Economics............................... 132

Tunnels—
Extra allowed on contract for tunnel to Archaeological Museum
building.............................................................................. 31
Secretary directed to have plans prepared for tunnel to Botany and
Zoology Building................................................................. 64
Plans and specifications approved for tunnel to Botany and Zoology
Building ........................................................................... 78
Bids opened and contract awarded for tunnel to Botany and Zoology
Building ........................................................................... 95

Turbine-Generator Set—
Bids opened and contract awarded.......................................... 96

Turnbull, William D.—
Re-elected Instructor in Engineering Drawing 1913-1914 and
salary increased.................................................................. 17
Re-elected Instructor in Engineering Drawing 1914-1915............ 115

Tuttle, A. H.—
Re-elected Professor of Law 1913-1914.................................. 20
Re-elected Professor of Law and salary increased 1914-1915........ 153

Tway, Elsa—
Appointed Graduate Assistant in English 1914-1915.................. 109
Twiss, George R.—
Re-elected High School Visitor 1913-1914 ........................................ 23
Re-elected Professor of Principles and Practice of Education 1914-1915 .................. 112

Underwood, Jude—
Reappointed Fellow in Chemistry 1913-1914 ................................. 16
Resignation accepted ................................................................. 32

University Architect—
Report from concerning bids ...................................................... 25-26
Presented preliminary plans for remodeling Denney residence ........ 36
Authorized to prepare designs for equipment for Botany and Zoology Building and Horticulture and Forestry Building ................. 48
Presented plans and report for improvement of Neil Avenue .......... 63
Appointments for office of—for 1914-1915 ..................................... 125

University of Akron—
Arts-Agriculture Combination Course approved .............................. 55

University Faculty—
Recommendation concerning new courses ..................................... 55-59
Requirements for degree of LL. B. .............................................. 60-61
Entrance requirements adopted .................................................... 61
System of fellowships and scholarships approved by ..................... 61-62
Adopted Four-Year Course it Manual Training ................................ 62
Resolution regarding electives in Art College—approved ............... 88
Action of—concerning entrance requirement to Medical College—approved ........................................................................................................... 150
Amendment to Rule 90 regarding changes in election cards of students .......................................................... 150

University of Illinois—
Trip of investigation to ............................................................... 45

University of Michigan—
Trip of investigation to ............................................................... 45
Resolution regarding Western Conference matters ...................... 48-49

University of Wisconsin—
Trip of investigation to ............................................................... 45

Upham, J. H. J.—
Elected Professor of Medicine and Clinical Medicine and Head of Department—College of Medicine ............................................. 136

Usry, Eldon L.—
Elected Assistant Professor of Manual Training 1913-1914 ............ 14
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Manual Training and salary increased 1914-1915 ............................................................. 112

Vacations—
Matter of cumulative vacations—no allowance for ...................... 160

239
Vallance, Alexander—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Experimental Engineering 1913-1914 ........................................ 18
Resignation accepted ........................................ 29

Vandeusen, John George—
Degree conferred on ........................................ 79

VanMeter, Anna R.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Home Economics 1913-1914 .... 7
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Home Economics and salary increased 1914-1915 ............................... 104

VanMeter, Arthur—
Appointed Library Attendant in Economics and Sociology .... 4
Reappointed Library Attendant in Economics and Sociology 1914-1915 .................................................. 108
Declined reappointment ....................................... 148

Vaughan, H. W.—
Placed in charge of Department of Animal Husbandry 1913-1914 4
Elected Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry and Acting Head 1913-1914 ........................................ 5
Declined appointment ........................................ 29

Verweibe, Walter A.—
Elected Instructor in Geology 1913-1914 ........................ 11
Re-elected Instructor in Geology 1914-1915 and salary increased 109

Veterinary Clinic Building—
Matter of elevator referred to President and Secretary with power 59

Veterinary Medicine—
Appointments for 1913-1914 ................................ 21
Hersom Charles A.—appointed Technician .................. 34
Clements, A. B.—resigned ................................ 34
Wershow, Max—appointed Assistant ........................ 39
Smith, Louis H.—appointed Clerk in Veterinary Hospital ... 66
Appropriation for current expense ................................ 67
Hersom, Charles A.—resigned ............................... 78
Wershow, Max—assigned duties of Technician ............... 78
Appointments for 1914-1915 ................................ 119

Victoria Coal Company—
Awarded contract for coal supply for year ending June 30, 1914 24
Secretary reported concerning award of coal contract .......... 3

Vivian, Alfred—
Re-elected Professor of Agricultural Chemistry 1913-1914 .... 5
Re-elected Professor of Agricultural Chemistry 1914-1915 .... 102

Vogel, Katherine—
Appointed Clerk in Secretary's office ........................ 97
Reappointed Clerk in Secretary's office 1914-1915 ........... 121

240
Waid, Robert N.—
Re-elected Instructor in Civil Engineering 1913-1914................................. 16
Appointed for service in Summer Camp 1913........................................... 16
Resignation accepted................................................................. 32

Walcott, Zoe—
Appointed Assistant in Home Economics................................................. 28

Walker, Grace G. (Mrs.)—
Appointed Assistant in Home Economics................................................. 28
Degree conferred on.................................................................................. 79
Reappointed Assistant in Home Economics and salary increased
1914-1915................................................................. 104

Walker, H. W.—
Reappointed Janitor 1914-1915................................................................. 124

Wall, E. A.—
Appointed Assistant in Agronomy............................................................. 149

Walradt, Henry F.—
Re-elected Assistant professor of Economics and Sociology 1913-1914 10
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Economics and Sociology 1914-1915
and salary increased............................................................................. 107

Wardall, Beulah L.—
Appointed Fellow in English...................................................................... 33
Degree conferred on................................................................................... 41
Reappointed Graduate Assistant in English 1914-1915................................. 108

Wardall, Ruth A.—
Resignation accepted.................................................................................. 4

Wardlow, Yeatman—
Elected Professor of Clinical Gynecology—College of Medicine.............. 136

Warren, J. H.—
Appointed Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology 1913-1914....................... 9
Appointed Assistant in Anatomy—College of Medicine 1914-1915.............. 134
Instructor in Histology—College of Dentistry............................................. 139

Warwick, H. S.—
Resigned as Secretary of Ohio State University Association.................. 46

Waterhouse, C. G.—
Appointed Fellow in Chemistry 1913-1914................................................ 16

Waters, Marian—
Reappointed Assistant in Registrar's office 1914-1915.............................. 121

Watson, W. W.—
Appointed Student Assistant in Mechanical Engineering.......................... 149

Watters, Bess. C.—
Re-elected Cashier 1914-1915 and salary increased................................. 121
Watts, Arthur S.—
Elected Professor of Ceramic Engineering .......................... 28
Re-elected Professor of Ceramic Engineering 1914-1915 ........... 113

Watts, C. C.—
Granted Free Scholarship ............................................ 53

Weate, J. J.—
Reappointed Janitor 1914-1915 ...................................... 113

Weber, Professor H. A.—
Tablet in memory of ................................................. 128

Weidler, Walter C.—
Appointed Fellow in Economics and Sociology 1913-1914 ......... 10
Reappointed Graduate Assistant in Economics and Sociology 1914-1915...................................................... 108
Advanced to Assistant ................................................. 148

Weimer, G. O.—
Reappointed Assistant in Physics 1913-1914 ....................... 20
Resignation accepted .................................................. 32

Weiss, A. P.—
Re-elected Instructor in Psychology 1913-1914 ..................... 14
Re-elected Instructor in Psychology 1914-1915 ..................... 150

Wershow, Max—
Appointed Assistant in Veterinary Medicine ....................... 39
Assigned duties of Technician with additional salary allowance... 78
Reappointed Assistant in Veterinary Medicine ....................... 119

West, C. J.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Mathematics 1913-1914 and salary increased .................................................. 18
Granted leave of absence .............................................. 99
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Mathematics 1914-1915 ........ 116

Westfall, Ralph E.—
Lecturer on Jurisprudence—College of Dentistry .................. 139

Westinghouse Machine Company—
Awarded contract for Turbine-Generator ............................ 96

Wetmore Library—
Resolution concerning gift of—bookplate authorized .............. 159

Weygandt, G. W.—
Reappointed Janitor 1914-1915 .................................... 124

Whelan, D. B.—
Appointed Graduate Assistant in Zoology and Entomology 1914-1915. 105
White, D. S.—
   Presented request for elevator for Veterinary Clinic Building...... 59
   Re-elected Professor of Veterinary Medicine and Dean College of
   Veterinary Medicine 1913-1914........................................ 21
   Re-elected Professor of Veterinary Medicine and Dean College of
   Veterinary Medicine 1914-1915........................................ 119

White, Edna N.—
   Made Head of Department of Home Economics......................... 4
   Title changed to Professor and salary increased 1913-1914......... 7
   Trip to Columbia University authorized............................. 90
   Re-elected Professor of Home Economics 1914-1915.................. 104

Whitmer, W. W.—
   Reappointed Janitor 1914-1915....................................... 123

Wilce, John W.—
   Made Professor of Competitive and Recreative Athletics............ 39

Wilcox, S. S.—
   Elected Assistant Professor of Genito-Urinary Surgery-College of
   Medicine ................................................................. 136

Wildermuth, R. B.—
   Appointed Assistant in German 1913-1914............................. 12

Wiley, James R.—
   Appointed Assistant in Animal Husbandry............................ 33
   Title changed to Instructor............................................ 100
   Re-elected Instructor in Animal Husbandry 1914-1915................. 103

Wilkinson, J. A.—
   Re-elected Assistant Professor of Chemistry 1913-1914............. 15
   Resignation accepted.................................................. 32

Wilkinson, Otto F.—
   Appointed Student Assistant in Economics and Sociology for
   second semester.......................................................... 44
   Reappointed Graduate Assistant in Economics and Sociology 1914-1915
   .......................... ................................................. 168
   Advanced to Assistant.................................................. 148

Williams, Carl Stuart—
   Degree conferred on.................................................... 41

Williams, D. W.—
   Reappointed Janitor 1914-1915....................................... 124

Williams, G. H.—
   Appointed Assistant in Mental Diseases-College of Medicine........ 137

Williams, O. E.—
   Re-elected Instructor in Engineering Drawing 1913-1914 and
   salary increased ..................................................... 17

243
Title changed to Assistant Professor ........................................... 101
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Engineering Drawing and salary increased 1914-1915 ............................................................... 115

Williams, S. A. —
Reappointed Janitor 1914-1915 .................................................... 123

Williams, S. H. —
Appointed for service at Lake Laboratory 1913 ............................. 8
Appointed for service at Lake Laboratory 1914 .............................. 106

Wilson, Ralph B. —
Assistant in Economics and Sociology 1913-1914 .......................... 10
Granted leave of absence .............................................................. 99
Reappointed Assistant in Economics and Sociology 1914-1915 ............ 108

Wilthberger, P. B. —
Granted Free Scholarship ............................................................... 53

Wilthberger, Roland B. —
Appointed Assistant in Prosthetic Dentistry and Instructor in Special Work—College of Dentistry ................................................. 139

Winchell, Florence—
Elected Assistant Professor of Home Economics 1914-1915 ................ 104

Winders, Frank —
Elected Professor of Medicine and Clinical Med.—College of Med. .... 137

Wingert, H. S. —
Re-elected Professor of Physical Education 1913-1914 .................... 22
Re-elected Professor of Physical Education 1914-1915 .................... 120

Winkler, F. N. —
Granted a graduate scholarship ..................................................... 97
Scholarship not accepted ............................................................. 159

Winter Course in Agriculture—
Budget for 1913-1914 ................................................................... 6
Matter of holding at State Fair Grounds—President directed to arrange for use of buildings ......................................................... 36
Appointments made ........................................................................ 51
Budget for 1914-1915 ................................................................. 105

Wireless Receiving Outfit—
Gift of—from Campbell Chittenden ................................................. 128

Withrow, J. R. —
Re-elected Professor of Chemistry and salary increased 1913-1914 .. 15
Re-elected Professor of Chemistry and salary increased 1914-1915 .. 113
Salary increased ............................................................................. 131

Wolf, R. G. —
Resignation accepted .................................................................... 46

244
Wolfe, Lester E.—
Re-elected Secretary of Entrance Board and salary increased 1914-1915.

Wood, Dr. Frank—
Invited to discuss medical college policies
Appeared and made report concerning College of Medicine.

Woodbury Dwight A.—
Appointed Instructor in Physics.

Woodford, H. Louise—
Reappointed Assistant in Archaeology 1913-1914.

Woodworth, Milton F. P.—
Granted a graduate scholarship.

Work, Frances B.—
Appointed Stenographer—Entrance Board
Reappointed Stenographer 1914-1915.

Wright, Erskine Clark—
Degree conferred on.

Wright, Harold—
Reappointed Apprentice in Industrial Arts, 1913-1914.
Reappointed Apprentice in Industrial Arts and salary increased 1914-1915.

Wright, H. R.—
Elected Instructor in Pathology—College of Medicine.
Elected Instructor in General Pathology—College of Dentistry.

Wright, J. W.—
Elected Emeritus Professor of Ophthalmology—College of Medicine.

Wright, Perry L.—
Appointed Assistant in Forging.
Appointed for Summer Term work 1913.
Reappointed Assistant in Forging 1914-1915.

Wright, Mrs. P. M.—
Appointed Assistant in Physiology—College of Medicine.

Wright, P. M.—
Elected Instructor in Materia Medica—College of Medicine.

Yoder, Malon—
Reappointed Assistant in Agronomy 1913-1914.

Younmans, Thomas G.—
Elected Assistant Professor of Genito-Urinary Surgery—College of Medicine.
Young, J. H.—
Appointed Graduate Assistant in Chemistry 1914-1915 .................. 114

Young Men's Christian Association—(University)
Appropriation for—available at once ......................... 53
Appropriation for ........................................ 125
Appropriation amended .................................. 133

Young Women's Christian Association—(University)
Appropriation for ........................................ 133

Zartman, L. V.—
Appointed Assistant in Surgery—College of Medicine .................. 136

Zeller, Hazel—
Appointed Clerk in Secretary's office .............. 34
Resignation accepted .................................. 97

Zeller, Helen—
Reappointed Inventory Clerk and salary increased 1914-1915 .......... 121

Zetek, James—
Appointed Fellow in Zoology and Entomology 1913-1914 .......... 8

Zimmerman, Brenton—
Granted Free Scholarship .................. 52

Zoology and Entomology—
Appointments for 1913-1914 .................. 8

Shadle, Albert R.—appointed Fellow .................. 39
Osborn, Evelyn—appointed Fellow .................. 39
Appropriation for current expense .................. 67
Shadle, Albert R.—resigned .................. 89
Haber, Vernon R.—appointed Student Assistant .................. 89
Bauchmiller, W. L.—appointed Student Assistant ............... 89
O'Kane, Walter C.—elected Professor ............... 100

Appointments for 1914-1915 .................. 105

Price, W. A.—resigned .................. 148
Fattig, P. W.—appointed Graduate Assistant .................. 149